Mali - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2001

Cellule de Planification et Statistique - Ministère de la Santé, Direction de la Statistique e de l'Informatique - Ministère de l'Économie et des Finances

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at:

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

La troisime Enqute Dmographique et de Sant au Mali (EDSM-III) fait suite celles ralises en 1987 et 1995. Elle vise un chantillon national d'environ 14000 femmes ges de 15 49 ans et de 3 500 hommes gs de 15 59 ans. Comme les deux premires enqutes, elle a pour principal objectif de recueillir des informations sur la fcondit, la connaissance et l'utilisation des mthodes contraceptives, la mortalit maternelle et infanto-juvnile, et les infections sexuellement transmissibles et le sida. Les rsultats de l'enqute seront prsents sparment pour chacune des rgions administratives l'exception des rgions de Gao, Tombouctou et Kidal qui ont t regroupes pour former un seul domaine d'tude (rgion du Nord). Certains indicateurs seront aussi calculs au niveau des cercles et groupes de cercles l'intrieur des domaines d'tudes.

BASE DE SONDAGE

Le Mali a ralis un recensement gnral de la population et de l'habitat en 1998 dont l'exploitation est actuellement en cours. La Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique (DNSI) dispose d'un fichier des sections d'numration (SE) qui ont t cres pour les besoins du recensement. partir des cartes de SE, ce fichier a t complt en identifiant pour chaque SE le milieu de rsidence (urbain ou rural) et le type (nomade ou sdentaire). Il existe dans le fichier 532 SE nomades qui contiennent 2,6 % des mnages du pays. La DSNI a dcid de ne pas retenir ces dernires SE pour la prsente enqute. Ce fichier de SE peut servir de base de sondage pour l'EDSM-III si les SE sont tires avec une probabilit proportionnelle la taille.

CARACTRISTIQUES ET RPARTITION DE L'CHANTILLON

L'chantillon de l'EDSM-III est un chantillon arolaire, stratifi et tir 2 degrs. L'unit primaire de sondage est la SE telle que dfinie au recensement en1998. Chaque rgion a t spare en parties urbaine et rurale pour former les strates et l'chantillon a t tir indpendamment dans chaque strate. Au premier degr, 403 SE ont t tires avec une probabilit proportionnelle la taille, la taille tant le nombre de mnages estim dans la SE pendant l'opration de cartographie pour le recensement de 1998. Un dnombrement des mnages dans chaque SE slectionne permettra d'obtenir une liste de mnages qui servira slectionner des mnages au deuxime degr. Avant le dnombrement des mnages, les grandes SE seront divises en segments dont un seul sera retenu dans l'chantillon. Cette dernire tape n'est pas un degr de tirage, car la segmentation a pour seul but de limiter le travail de dnombrement l'intrieur de la SE.

Tous les membres des mnages tirs seront identifis l'aide d'un questionnaire mnage. Chaque femme ge de 15 49 ans que l'on identifiera sera galement enqute avec un questionnaire femme. Dans certains mnages slectionns pour l'enqute auprs des femmes, tous les hommes gs de 15 59 seront aussi interrogs.

D'aprs les rsultats de l'EDSM-II, le nombre de femmes 15-49 par mnage et le taux global de rponse sont respectivement de 1,3 et 86,8 % pour le milieu urbain et 1,09 et 88,8 % pour le milieu rural. Le nombre de grappes slectionner est obtenu en divisant le nombre de mnages tirer par le nombre de mnages enquter par grappe. En dcidant d'enquter 25 mnages (soit 28 femmes) en milieu urbain et 40 mnages (soit 39 femmes) en milieu rural, au total 403 grappes ont t tires.

SEGMENTATION ET PROBABILITS DE SONDAGE

Un certain nombre de SE slectionnes sont de grande taille et exigeraient un travail norme si tous leurs mnages devaient tre dnombrs. Ainsi toutes les SE dpassant 300 mnages seront divises en plusieurs segments dont un seul sera retenu dans l'chantillon. La procdure complte sur la segmentation est dcrite dans le manuel de cartographie et dnombrement des mnages. Les probabilits de sondage seront calcules sparment pour chaque strate et pour les deux degrs de sondage.

cause de la rpartition non proportionnelle de l'chantillon parmi les strates, des taux de pondration seront ncessaires pour assurer la reprsentativit actuelle de l'chantillon au niveau national.

L'ENQUTE HOMME ET TEST D'ANMIE ET DU VIH

Dans un tiers des mnages slectionns pour l'enqute auprs des femmes, tous les hommes 15-59 seront interrogs. Le tirage de ces mnages se fera en mme temps et de la mme faon que celui des mnages pour l'enqute auprs des femmes. Le nombre attendu d'hommes est environ 3627. Par ailleurs, dans ce sous-chantillonnage pour l'enqute, on aura mesurer le niveau d'hmoglobine des enfants de moins de 6 ans, des femmes et des hommes par test direct partir d'un prlvement sanguin. Ce mme prlvement servira pour le test du VIH/sida auprs des hommes et des femmes.

Response Rate

Les 403 grappes slectionnes dans l'chantillon ont pu tre enqutes au cours de l'EDSM-III, l'exception d'une seule dans la rgion de Kayes. Au total, 13717 mnages ont t slectionns et, parmi eux, 12617 mnages ont t identifis et taient occups au moment de l'enqute. Parmi ces 12617 mnages, 12331 ont pu tre enquts avec succs, soit un taux de rponse de 97,9 %.

l'intrieur des 12331 mnages enquts, 13543 femmes ges de 15-49 ans ont t identifies comme tant ligibles pour l'enqute individuelle et pour 12849 d'entre elles, l'enqute a pu tre mene bien. Le taux de rponse s'tablit donc 94,9 % pour les interviews auprs des femmes.

L'enqute homme a t ralise dans un mnage sur trois : au total 4062 hommes de 15-59 ans ont t identifis dans les mnages de l'chantillon. Parmi ces 4062 hommes devant tre interviews individuellement, 3405 ont t enquts avec succs, soit un taux de rponse de 83,8 %, nettement infrieur celui des femmes.

Questionnaires

Overview

L'EDSM-III a utilis 4 types de questionnaires1 : Un questionnaire mnage ; Un questionnaire individuel femme ; Un questionnaire individuel homme ; Un questionnaire communautaire sur la disponibilit des services. Les questionnaires mnage et individuels femme et homme ont t traduits en trois langues nationales (le bambara, le sonra et le peuhl).

a) QUESTIONNAIRE MENAGE

Ce questionnaire permet d'tablir la liste de tous les membres du mnage et des visiteurs et de collecter leur sujet un certain nombre d'informations telles que le nom, le lien de parent avec le chef de mnage, la situation de rsidence, le sexe, l'ge, le niveau d'instruction, la survie des parents et le travail des enfants. Le questionnaire mnage permet aussi de relever le poids et la taille de toutes les femmes de 15-49 ans et des enfants gs de moins de 6 ans. Par ailleurs, dans un tiers des mnages, on a mesur le niveau d'hmoglobine des enfants de moins de 6 ans, des femmes et des hommes par test direct partir d'un prlvement sanguin. Ce mme prlvement a servi pour le test du VIH-sida. Il faut noter que le consentement des enqutes tait requis pour les tests d'hmoglobine et du VIH-sida. Enfin, par le biais du questionnaire mnage, on a galement collect certaines caractristiques des logements qui seront utilises pour valuer les conditions socio-conomiques et environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les femmes et les hommes qui seraient enquts individuellement.
Cependant, l'objectif principal de ce questionnaire est de permettre l'identification des femmes ligibles (ges de 15-49 ans) et, dans un tiers des mnages, celle des hommes ligibles (gs de 15-59 ans). Le questionnaire mnage fournit galement les informations permettant d'tablir le dnominateur pour le calcul des taux dmographiques (natalit, mortalit, fcondit).

En outre, le questionnaire comprend, en page de garde, la localisation du mnage (rgion, cercle, commune ou village), le nombre de visites effectues par l'enqutrice et le rsultat de l'interview, ainsi qu'une partie rserve au contrle de terrain et de bureau.

b) QUESTIONNAIRE INDIVIDUEL FEMME

Le questionnaire individuel femme, qui constitue le cœur de l'EDSM-III, a t labor sur la base du questionnaire Modle B du programme MEASURE DHS+ (questionnaire pour les pays faible prvalence contraceptive). Il comprend une page de couverture, similaire celle du questionnaire mnage, sur laquelle sont enregistres les informations d'identification et les rsultats des interviews. Avec les dix sections qui le composent, il sert recueillir des informations sur les thmes suivants :
- Caractristiques socio-dmographiques
- Reproduction
- Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception
- Grossesse et allaitement, vaccination et sant des enfants
- Mariage et activit sexuelle
- Prfrences en matire de fcondit
- Caractristiques du conjoint et travail de la femme
- IST et sida
- Excision
- Mortalit maternelle

c) QUESTIONNAIRE INDIVIDUEL HOMME

Le questionnaire homme, qui est une forme allge du questionnaire individuel femme, permet de collecter des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de la contraception, et sur les opinions des hommes en matire de fcondit, de taille de la famille et de planification familiale, ainsi que sur l'excision, les IST et le sida.

d) QUESTIONNAIRE SUR LA DISPONIBILITE DES SERVICES

Le questionnaire communautaire a pour objectif de recueillir quelques informations sur les infrastructures socio-conomiques (coles, march, services de transport) et sanitaires (hpitaux, cliniques, centres de sant communautaire) disponibles dans chacune des grappes de l'enqute.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2001-01	2001-05	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Pour assurer une bonne ralisation des objectifs de l'EDSM-III, une direction technique a t mise en place sous l'autorit d'un Directeur Gnral et d'un Directeur Technique, chacun assist d'un adjoint, et de 8 cadres techniques qui avaient en charge la supervision gnrale de l'enqute. Cette direction technique, assiste d'un rsident conseiller de Macro, a t complte par 14 agents de saisie et 2 diteurs chargs des travaux informatiques, 4 agents de vrification et une secrtaire.

Par ailleurs, des consultants nationaux et internationaux ont assist l'quipe technique pour l'adaptation du plan de sondage, la conception des questionnaires, la formation du personnel d'enqute, le traitement et l'analyse des donnes. Des consultants nationaux de la Direction Nationale de l'Alphabtisation Fonctionnelle et de la Linguistique Applique (DNAFLA) ont effectu la traduction des questionnaires dans les trois principales langues du pays : bambara, sonra et peulh.

Pour les oprations de cartographie et de dnombrement des zones slectionnes pour l'enqute, 24 agents ont t recruts afin de former 12 quipes. Les agents cartographes taient aussi chargs de raliser l'enqute communautaire sur la disponibilit des services.

Pour le pr-test, 20 enqutrices et enquteurs ont t retenus pour suivre une formation de douze jours. La formation en langues nationales a t assure par des spcialistes de la DNAFLA qui avaient traduit les questionnaires. Pour les travaux de terrain du pr-test qui ont dur 10 jours, quatre zones d'enqutes, ne faisant pas partie des zones de l'chantillon principal, ont t retenues : deux secteurs de Bamako pour le milieu urbain et deux villages non loin de la capitale, pour le milieu rural. D'une manire gnrale, le pr-test a permis d'identifier des problmes concernant la formulation et la traduction en langues nationales.

En ce qui concerne l'enqute principale, le recrutement s'est effectu de la manire suivante :
- Les chefs d'quipe au nombre de 25 ont t slectionns parmi les agents cartographes ;
- Les contrleuses ont t slectionnes, en majorit, parmi les personnes ayant effectu le prtest ;
- Les enqutrices (au nombre de 75, pour former les 25 quipes ncessaires) ont t slectionnes aprs la formation et selon leurs rsultats aux diffrents tests d'aptitude.

La formation qui a dur quatre semaines consistait, d'une part, en des exposs thoriques concernant les techniques d'enregistrement des informations et, d'autre part, en des exercices sur la faon de remplir les questionnaires. La formation a t assure en franais et, par la suite, des complments ont t donns en langues nationales par les cadres de la DNAFLA. En outre, diffrents spcialistes dans les domaines de la planification familiale, la vaccination, la nutrition et le sida ont donn aux enqutrices des informations complmentaires dans leurs domaines de comptence. Par ailleurs, la pratique des mesures anthropomtriques s'est droule dans un centre de sant. Enfin, pour parachever leur formation thorique, les enqutrices ont ralis des enqutes de pratique sur le terrain, en langues nationales, pendant 3 jours.

Par ailleurs, la formation des agents pour le prlvement de sang pour les tests d'hmoglobine et de VIH/sida a t assure par des spcialistes nationaux avec la participation de deux experts de CDC et de ORC Macro. Afin de vrifier l'acceptabilit du test de VIH/sida, une tude pilote a eu lieu du 8 au 12 dcembre 2000 dans des zones urbaines et rurales non loin de Bamako, en dehors des grappes de l'chantillon. De plus, une formation supplmentaire sur le consentement volontaire a eu lieu le 8 janvier 2001.

COLLECTE DE DONNEES

Les oprations de collecte pour l'enqute communautaire sur la disponibilit des services se sont droules en mme temps que les activits de cartographie. Une enqute auprs de chaque grappe a t ralise.
Aprs une formation de quatre semaines environ, les 25 quipes5 composes chacune de trois enqutrices, d'une contrleuse, d'un chef d'quipe et d'un chauffeur ont visit les 403 grappes slectionnes pour raliser l'enqute principale. Au total, il a fallu prs de cinq mois aux quipes pour mener bien cette tche.

Dans le cadre du suivi des travaux sur le terrain, des missions de supervision ont t organises rgulirement. Les membres de l'quipe technique de la CPS/MS et de la DNSI, comprenant des dmographes et des spcialistes en planification et en sant, ont

assur cette supervision des activits de terrain. Les missions de supervision avaient pour but d'apprcier les conditions de travail de chaque quipe, de contrler la qualit du travail, de rsoudre les problmes ventuels rencontrs par les quipes, de les ravitailler en matriel, et de ramener Bamako les questionnaires des grappes enqutes.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Direction de la Statistique e de l'Informatique	DNSI	Ministre de l'conomie et des Finances
Cellule de Planification et Statistique	CPS	Ministre de la Sant

SUPERVISION

Pour assurer une bonne ralisation des objectifs de l'EDSM-III, une direction technique a t mise en place sous l'autorit d'un Directeur Gnral et d'un Directeur Technique, chacun assist d'un adjoint, et de 8 cadres techniques qui avaient en charge la supervision gnrale de l'enqute

Data Processing

Data Editing

L'exploitation des donnes de l'EDSM-III s'est droule en 4 tapes :

a) Vrification : la vrification consistait en un contrle d'exhaustivit de l'chantillon par rapport aux fiches de terrain et en un contrle sommaire de la cohrence des donnes. Ce travail, excut par quatre agents de vrification sous l'autorit d'un superviseur, a commenc peine une semaine aprs le dbut de la collecte et a t men paralllement aux travaux de terrain. Cette vrification a permis d'amliorer la qualit des donnes recueillies.

b) Saisie/dition des donnes : l'ensemble des oprations de saisie et d'apurement des donnes ont t ralises la DNSI sur micro-ordinateurs au moyen du logiciel ISSA (Integrated Systems for Survey Analysis) dvelopp par ORC Macro.

La saisie a t effectue par 14 agents de saisie, travaillant en deux quipes tournantes de sept personnes chacune, sous la supervision de deux techniciens informatiques de la DNSI. Ces agents ont t forms en mme temps que les enqutrices avant de suivre leur propre formation sur microordinateurs. la suite de la saisie, les membres de l'quipe technique ont procd l'dition des donnes, savoir la vrification de la cohrence interne des rponses contenues dans les questionnaires, et la correction des erreurs.
Pour apprcier la qualit des donnes et rduire le taux d'erreurs lors de la saisie, un tiers des grappes ont t saisies deux fois, et par un agent diffrent. En corrigeant les erreurs de saisie ainsi dtectes, on diminue le temps ncessaire l'dition finale des donnes, qui consiste en la correction des incohrences l'intrieur d'un mme questionnaire, incohrences souvent dues des erreurs de saisie.

c) Apurement : aprs la saisie et l'dition des donnes d'une grappe, un programme de contrle tait excut pour vrifier la cohrence interne des rponses. ce stade, tous les fichiers de grappes sont fusionns en un seul et unique fichier.

d) Tabulation : il s'agit du dveloppement et de l'exploitation des programmes destins fournir les tableaux de base ncessaires l'laboration du rapport prliminaire et du rapport final. La tabulation a t entirement ralise au sige de ORC Macro.

L'ensemble des oprations de contrle et de nettoyage du fichier ainsi que la tabulation des donnes ont t ralises au moyen du logiciel ISSA.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les erreurs de sondage peuvent tre values statistiquement. Les estimations qui figurent dans ce rapport ont t obtenues partir d'un chantillon de 12 849 femmes ges de 15 49 ans. Si l'enqute avait t effectue auprs d'un autre chantillon de femmes, il y a tout lieu de penser que les frquences des rponses auraient t trs peu diffrentes de celles prsentes ici. C'est l'incertitude de cette assomption que reflte l'erreur de sondage ; celle-ci permet donc de mesurer le degr de variation des rponses d'un chantillon un autre.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulirement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramtre (moyenne, proportion ou taux). Elle est estime partir de la variance des rponses dans l'chantillon mme : l'erreur-type est la racine carre de la variance.

Si l'chantillon de femmes avait t tir d'aprs un plan de sondage alatoire simple, il aurait t possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'chantillon de l'EDSM-III tant un chantillon stratifi et tir deux degrs, des formules plus complexes ont t utilises. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a t utilis pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la mthodologie statistique approprie. Ce module utilise la mthode de linarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la mthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes tels que l'indice synthtique de fcondit et les quotients de mortalit.

La mthode de linarisation traite chaque proportion ou moyenne comme tant une estimation de ratio, r = y/x, avec y la valeur du paramtre pour l'chantillon total, et x le nombre total de cas dans l'ensemble (ou sous-ensemble) de l'chantillon. La mthode de Jackknife drive les estimations des taux complexes partir de chacun des souschantillons de l'chantillon principal, et calcule les variances de ces estimations avec des formules simples. Chaque sous-chantillon exclut une grappe dans les calculs des estimations. Ainsi, des sous-chantillons pseudo-indpendants ont t crs. Dans l'EDSM-III, il y a 402 grappes non-vides. Par consquent, 402 souschantillons ont t crs.

Il existe un deuxime indice trs utile qui est la racine carre de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observe sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si un sondage alatoire simple avait t utilis. Cet indice rvle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a t choisi se rapproche d'un chantillon alatoire simple de mme taille : la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un chantillon alatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur suprieure 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDSM-III ont t calcules pour certaines des variables les plus intressantes. Les rsultats sont prsents en annexe du Rapport Final pour l'ensemble du pays, l'ensemble du milieu urbain et du milieu rural, et les sept sous-domaines (rgions) dans le pays. Pour chaque variable, le type de statistique (moyenne, proportion ou taux) et la population de base sont prsents dans le tableau B.1 du Rapport Final. Les tableaux B.2 B.11 prsentent la valeur de la statistique (M), l'erreur-type (ET), le nombre de cas nonpondrs (N) et pondrs (N'), la racine carre de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS), l'erreur relative (ET/M), et l'intervalle de confiance 95 % (M2ET) pour chaque variable. L'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) est non-dfini quand l'cart type sous l'chantillon alatoire simple est zro (quand l'estimation est proche de 0 ou 1). Dans le cas de l'indice synthtique de fcondit, le nombre de cas non-pondrs n'est pas pertinent, car la valeur non-pondre de femmes-annes d'exposition au risque de grossesse n'est pas connue.

En gnral, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de trs faibles proportions. Il existe des diffrences entre les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-chantillons. Par exemple, pour la variable Utilisant actuellement une mthode contraceptive par les femmes en union ges de 15 49 ans (prvalence contraceptive), l'erreur relative pour l'chantillon de femmes est respectivement de 5,2 %, 6,3 % et 7,8 % pour l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain, et le milieu rural.

L'intervalle de confiance est interprt de la manire suivante : pour la variable Utilisant actuellement une mthode contraceptive par les femmes en union ges de 15 49 ans, l'EDSM-III a donn une proportion de 0.081 pour l'ensemble des femmes, auquel correspond une erreur-type de 0,004. Ainsi, dans 95 % des chantillons de taille et caractristique identiques, la valeur relle de la prvalence contraceptive des femmes en union ges de 15 49 ans se trouve entre 0,081 -2 0,004 et 0,081 + 2 0,004, soit 0,072 et 0,089.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associes la mise en œuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des donnes telles que l'omission de mnages slectionns, la mauvaise interprtation des questions de la part de l'enqutrice ou de l'enqute, ou les erreurs de saisie des donnes. Bien que tout le possible ait t fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en œuvre de l'EDSM-III de 2001, il est difficile d'viter et d'valuer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	13717
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V25	hv023	1	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's stat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic vio-NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	66505
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never-NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	12331
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	13717
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	shconces	Concession number	contin	numeric	
V101	shcercle	Cercle (administrative unit)	contin	numeric	
V102	shintnum	Interviewer identification (original CS 4 digit)	contin	numeric	
V103	shsuperv	Field supervisor (original CS 4 digit)	contin	numeric	
V104	shfedit	Field editor (original CS 4 digit)	contin	numeric	
V105	sh28d	Item present (CS) : horse-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V106	sh28e	Item present (CS) : plow	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh28f	Item present (CS) : horse	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh28g	Item present (CS) : camel	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh28h	Item present (CS) : donkey	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	66505
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V110	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V111	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V112	sh15a	Highest educational level (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh20c	Child labor	contin	numeric	
V114	sh20d	Mother's identification	contin	numeric	
V115	sh20e	Child worked for non-hh member last week	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh20f	Number of hours worked for non-hh member	contin	numeric	
V117	sh20g	Child worked for non-hh member last year	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh20h	Child did hh work last week?	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh20i	Number of hours worked in household last week	contin	numeric	
V120	sh20j	Child do any other work last week? farmwork, business?	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh20k	Number of hours child worked last week	contin	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	14154
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V122	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V123	ha0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V124	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V125	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V126	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V127	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V128	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V129	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V130	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V131	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V132	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V133	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V134	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V135	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V136	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V137	ha35	Smoking -NA	discrete	numeric	
V138	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V139	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V140	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V141	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V142	ha52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V143	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V144	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V145	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V146	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud -NA	contin	numeric	
V147	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V148	ha58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	12236
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V149	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V150	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V151	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V152	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V153	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V154	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V155	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V156	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V157	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V158	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V159	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V160	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V161	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V162	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V163	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V164	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V165	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V166	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V167	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V168	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V169	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V170	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V171	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V172	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V173	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V174	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V175	hc52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V176	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V177	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V178	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V179	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V180	hc58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V181	hc60	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V182	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V183	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V184	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V185	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

RECH7

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Malaria Module
Cases	9150
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V186	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V187	ha70	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V188	ha71	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V189	ha72	Age of household member	discrete	numeric	
V190	ha73	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V191	ha74	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V192	ha75	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V193	ha76	Read consent statement to parent	discrete	numeric	
V194	ha77	Read consent statement to respondent	discrete	numeric	
V195	ha78	Outcome of HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V196	ha79	Result - linked testing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V197	ha80	HIV type -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH8

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Hemoglobin
Cases	4397
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V198	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V199	sm49a	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V200	sm49c	Age of respondent	contin	numeric	
V201	sm49e	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V202	sm49f	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V203	sm49g	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V204	sm49h	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V205	sm49i	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude	contin	numeric	
V206	sm49j	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	

RECH9

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country Specific Children Birth Register
Cases	12236
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V207	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V208	hc90	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V209	sc43a	Child's birth date recorded in official register	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	13543
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V210	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V211	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V212	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V213	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V214	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V215	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V216	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V217	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V218	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V219	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V220	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V221	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V222	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V223	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V224	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V225	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V226	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V227	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V228	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V229	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V230	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V231	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V232	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V233	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V234	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V235	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V236	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V237	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V238	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V239	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V240	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V241	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V242	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V243	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V244	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V245	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V246	v033	Ultimate area selection prob. -NA	contin	numeric	
V247	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V248	v040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	contin	numeric	
V249	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V250	v043	Selection for women's status module -NA	discrete	numeric	
V251	v044	Selection for domestic violence module -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	12849
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V252	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V253	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V254	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V255	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V256	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V257	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V258	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V259	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V260	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V261	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V262	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V263	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V264	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V265	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V266	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V267	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V268	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V269	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V270	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V271	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V272	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V273	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V274	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V275	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V276	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V277	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V278	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V279	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V280	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V281	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V282	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V283	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V284	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V285	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V286	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V287	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V288	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V289	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V290	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V291	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V292	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V293	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V294	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V295	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V296	v157	Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V297	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V298	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V299	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V300	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V301	v162	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V302	v163	Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V303	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V304	v165	Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V305	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	48407
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V306	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V307	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V308	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V309	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V310	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V311	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V312	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V313	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V314	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V315	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V316	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V317	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V318	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V319	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V320	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V321	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V322	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V323	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V324	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V325	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	12849
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V326	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V327	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V328	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V329	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V330	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V331	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V332	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V333	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V334	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V335	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V336	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V337	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V338	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V339	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V340	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V341	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V342	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V343	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V344	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V345	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V346	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V347	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V348	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V349	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V350	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V351	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V352	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V353	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V354	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V355	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V356	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V357	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V358	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V359	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V360	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V361	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V362	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V363	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V364	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V365	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V366	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V367	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V368	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V369	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	134915
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V370	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V371	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V372	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V373	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V374	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V375	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V376	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V377	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V378	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	12849
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V379	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V380	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V381	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V382	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V383	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V384	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V385	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V386	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V387	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V388	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V389	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V390	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V391	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V392	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V393	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V394	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V395	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V396	v359	Last method disc. last 5 y-NA	discrete	numeric	
V397	v360	Reason of last discontinua-NA	discrete	numeric	
V398	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V399	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V400	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V401	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V402	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V403	v375a	Main reason not using a me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V404	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V405	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V406	v379	Source known for any metho-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V407	v380	Source known for any metho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V408	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V409	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V410	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V411	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V412	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V413	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V414	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V415	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V416	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V417	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V418	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V419	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V420	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V421	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V422	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V423	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V424	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V425	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V426	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V427	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V428	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V429	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V430	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V431	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V432	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V433	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V434	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V435	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V436	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users-NA	discrete	numeric	
V437	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V438	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V439	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V440	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V441	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V442	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V443	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V444	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V445	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V446	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V447	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V448	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V449	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V450	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V451	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V452	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V453	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V454	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V455	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V456	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V457	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V458	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V459	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V460	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V461	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V462	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V463	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V464	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V465	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V466	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V467	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country -NA	discrete	numeric	
V468	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country -NA	discrete	numeric	
V469	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country -NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V471	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	13097
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V472	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V473	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V474	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V475	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V476	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V477	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V478	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V479	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V480	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profes-NA	discrete	numeric	
V481	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth at-NA	discrete	numeric	
V482	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V483	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V484	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V485	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V486	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V487	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V488	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V489	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V490	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V491	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V492	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V493	m3d	Assistance: 'Aide Soignante' (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V494	m3e	Assistance: 'Matrone' (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V495	m3f	Assistance: trained birth -NA	discrete	numeric	
V496	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V497	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V498	m3i	Assistance: CS other perso-NA	discrete	numeric	
V499	m3j	Assistance: CS other perso-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V500	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V501	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V502	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V503	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V504	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V505	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V506	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V507	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V508	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V509	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V510	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V511	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V512	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V513	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V514	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V515	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V516	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V517	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V518	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V519	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V520	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V521	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V522	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V523	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V524	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V525	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V526	m37b	Times gave child sugar wat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V527	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V528	m37d	Times gave child herbal te-NA	discrete	numeric	
V529	m37e	Times gave child powdered/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V531	m37g	Times gave child fresh mil-NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V533	m37i	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V534	m37j	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V535	m37k	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V536	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V537	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V538	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V539	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V540	m37p	Times given other solid, s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V541	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V542	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V543	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fis-NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V546	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V547	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V548	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V549	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V550	m37z	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	m37xx	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V552	m37xy	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V553	m37xz	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V554	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V555	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V556	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V557	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V558	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V559	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V560	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V561	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V562	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V563	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V564	m40i	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V565	m40j	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V566	m40k	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V567	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V568	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V569	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V570	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V571	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid,-NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V573	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V574	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	m40t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V577	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V578	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V579	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V580	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V581	m40z	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V582	m40xx	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V583	m40xy	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V584	m40xz	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V585	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V586	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V587	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V588	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V589	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V590	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V591	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V592	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V593	m45	During pregacy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V594	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V595	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V596	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V597	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V598	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V599	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V600	m49d	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V601	m49e	During pregnancy - took co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V602	m49f	During pregnancy - took co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V603	m49g	During pregnancy - took co-NA	discrete	numeric	
V604	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V605	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V606	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V607	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V608	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V609	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V610	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V611	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V612	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V613	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V614	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V615	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V616	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V617	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V618	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V619	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V620	m55j	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V621	m55k	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V622	m55l	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V623	m55m	First 3 days, given countr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V624	m55n	First 3 days, given other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V625	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V626	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V627	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	12849
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V628	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V629	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V630	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V631	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V632	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V633	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V634	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V635	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V636	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V637	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V638	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V639	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V640	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V641	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V642	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V643	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V644	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V645	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V646	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V647	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V648	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V649	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V650	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V651	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V652	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V653	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V654	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V655	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V656	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V657	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V658	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V659	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V660	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V661	v454	Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V662	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V663	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V664	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V665	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V666	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V667	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V668	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V669	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V670	v463a	Smokes cigarettes -NA	discrete	numeric	
V671	v463b	Smokes pipe -NA	discrete	numeric	
V672	v463c	Smokes other tobacco -NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	v463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V674	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V675	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V676	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V677	v463z	Smokes nothing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V678	v464	Number of cigarettes in la-NA	discrete	numeric	
V679	v465	Disposal of youngest child-NA	discrete	numeric	
V680	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V681	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V682	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V683	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V684	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V685	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V686	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V687	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V688	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V689	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V690	v469b	Times gave child sugar wat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V691	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V692	v469d	Times gave child herbal te-NA	discrete	numeric	
V693	v469e	Times gave child powdered/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V694	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V695	v469g	Times gave child fresh mil-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V696	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V697	v469i	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	v469j	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v469k	Times given country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V701	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V702	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V703	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V704	v469p	Times given other solid, s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V705	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V706	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V707	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fis-NA	discrete	numeric	
V708	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V709	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V710	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V711	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V712	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V713	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V714	v469z	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V715	v469xx	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V716	v469xy	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V717	v469xz	Times gave child country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V718	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V719	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V720	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V721	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V722	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V723	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V724	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V725	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V726	v470i	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V727	v470j	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V728	v470k	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V729	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V730	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V731	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V732	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V733	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid,-NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V735	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V736	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V738	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V739	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V740	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V741	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V742	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V743	v470z	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	v470xx	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v470xy	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	v470xz	Last 7 days - country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	13097
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V747	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V748	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V749	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V750	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V751	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V752	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V753	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V754	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V755	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V756	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V757	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V758	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V759	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V760	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V761	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V762	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V763	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V764	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V765	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V766	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V767	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V768	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V769	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V770	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V771	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V772	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V773	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V774	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V775	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V776	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V777	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V778	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V779	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V780	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V781	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V782	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V783	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V784	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V785	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V786	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V787	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V788	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V789	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V790	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V791	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V792	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V793	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health work-NA	discrete	numeric	
V794	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA	discrete	numeric	
V795	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA	discrete	numeric	
V796	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA	discrete	numeric	
V797	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V798	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V799	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V800	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V801	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V802	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health work-NA	discrete	numeric	
V803	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V804	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V805	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V807	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V808	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V809	h12u	Diarrhea: Community Health Center (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V810	h12v	Diarrhea: Para-Public Maternity/PMI (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V811	h12w	Diarrhea: Other medical (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V812	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V813	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V814	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V815	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V816	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V817	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V818	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V819	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V820	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V821	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V822	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V826	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V827	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V828	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V829	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V830	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V831	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V832	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V833	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V834	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V835	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic-NA	discrete	numeric	
V836	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V837	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V838	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V839	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V840	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V841	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V842	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V843	h32l	Fever/cough: private docto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V844	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobil-NA	discrete	numeric	
V845	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V846	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V848	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V850	h32s	Fever/cough: shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V851	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V852	h32u	Fever/cough: Community Health Center (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V853	h32v	Fever/cough: Para-Public Maternity/PMI (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V854	h32w	Fever/cough: Other medical (CS)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V855	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V856	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V857	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V858	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V859	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V860	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V861	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V862	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V863	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V864	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V865	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V866	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V867	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V868	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign-NA	discrete	numeric	
V869	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign-NA	discrete	numeric	
V870	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V871	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V872	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V873	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen ta-NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	h37e	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V875	h37f	Paracetamol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V876	h37g	Quinimax taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V877	h37h	Country specific taken for-NA	discrete	numeric	
V878	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V879	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V880	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V881	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V882	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	13097
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V883	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V884	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V885	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V886	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V887	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V888	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V889	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V890	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V891	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V892	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V893	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V894	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V895	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V896	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V897	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V898	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V899	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V900	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V901	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V902	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V903	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V904	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V905	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V906	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V907	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V908	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V909	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V910	hw58	Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure	
Cases	12849	
Variable(s)	25	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V911	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V912	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V913	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V914	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V915	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V916	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V917	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V918	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V919	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V920	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V921	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V922	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V923	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V924	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V925	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V926	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V927	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V928	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V929	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V930	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V931	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V932	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V933	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V934	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V935	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	12849
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V936	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V937	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V938	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V939	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V940	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V941	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V942	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V943	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V944	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V945	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V946	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V947	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V948	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V949	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V950	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V951	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V952	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V953	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V954	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V955	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V956	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V957	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V958	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V959	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V960	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V961	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V962	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V963	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V964	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V965	v630j	Discussed FP with cousin (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V966	v630k	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V967	v630l	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V968	v630m	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V969	v630n	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V970	v630o	Discussed FP -country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V971	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V972	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V973	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V974	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V975	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V976	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V977	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V978	v633e	Reason for not having sex:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V979	v633f	Reason for not having sex:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V980	v633g	Reason for not having sex:-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	12849
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V981	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V982	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V983	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V984	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V985	v704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V986	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V987	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V988	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V989	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V990	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V991	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V992	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V993	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V994	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V995	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V996	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V997	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V998	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V999	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v743b	5inal say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1009	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	12849
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1011	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1012	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1013	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1039	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Posters	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Brochures	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: At Community information events	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: In schools	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v762ag	Source for condoms: Community Health center	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v762ah	Source for condoms: Community Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v762ai	Source for condoms: Birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v762am	Source for condoms: Privat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v762ap	Source for condoms: Para-statal : INPS/CMIE	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v762aq	Source for condoms: Para-statal : MUTEC	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v762ar	Source for condoms: Other Para-statal	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v762av	Source for condoms: Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1079	v762aw	Source for condoms: Maternity clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v762ba	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v762bb	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v762bc	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v762bd	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v762be	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v762bf	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v762bg	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v762bh	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v762bi	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v762bj	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v762bk	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v762bl	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v762bm	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v762bn	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v762bo	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v762bp	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v762bq	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v762br	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v762bs	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v762bt	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v762bu	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v762bv	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v762bw	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v762bx	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v762bz	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1119	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v773d	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v773e	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v773f	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1159	v784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1199	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v787	Number of days drank alcoh-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v788	Number of days gotten drun-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v790	Person who gave last injection	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	12849
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1205	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1206	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1207	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1208	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1209	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1212	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1213	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	12849
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1217	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1218	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1219	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1220	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	70157
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1221	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1222	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1223	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1228	mm5	Sibling's marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1232	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mm10	Death & pregnancy are rela-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mm11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mm12	Time between delivery & de-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mm13	Place of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1238	mm15	Sibling's year of death -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	12849
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1239	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1240	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1241	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	contin	numeric	
V1242	mmc2	Preceeding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mmc3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables	
Cases	13543	
Variable(s)	63	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1245	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1246	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1247	sconces	Concession number	contin	numeric	
V1248	scercle	Cercle (administrative unit)	contin	numeric	
V1249	sinterpr	Translator needed	discrete	numeric	
V1250	slangue	Questionnaire language	discrete	numeric	
V1251	slangint	Interview language	discrete	numeric	
V1252	sintnum	Interviewer identification (original CS 4 digit)	contin	numeric	
V1253	ssuperv	Field supervisor (original CS 4 digit)	contin	numeric	
V1254	sfedit	Field editor (original CS 4 digit)	contin	numeric	
V1255	s102	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1256	s104	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1257	s108	Highest educational level (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1258	s109b	Respondent currently attending school	discrete	numeric	
V1259	s109c	Principle reason for stopping	discrete	numeric	
V1260	s112aa	Type of Alphabetization program:Medersa	discrete	numeric	
V1261	s112ab	Type of alphabetization program:Bambara	discrete	numeric	
V1262	s112ad	Type of alphabetization program:Tamacheck	discrete	numeric	
V1263	s112ac	Type of alphabetization program:Peuhl	discrete	numeric	
V1264	s112ae	Type of alphabetization program :Songhoi	discrete	numeric	
V1265	s112ax	Type of alphabetization program:Other	discrete	numeric	
V1266	s117a	Are you Malien?	discrete	numeric	
V1267	s312	Consulted doctor/nurse before starting use	discrete	numeric	
V1268	s312a	Consulted doctor/nurse before starting use	discrete	numeric	
V1269	s312b	Bottle of pill currently used	discrete	numeric	
V1270	s312c	Type of pill you use	discrete	numeric	
V1271	s312d	Cost of a bottle of birth control pills	discrete	numeric	
V1272	s617d	Heard/read about FP on Poster last months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1273	s617e	Heard/read about FP on Brochure last months	discrete	numeric	
V1274	s617f	Heard/read about FP at a community information evening	discrete	numeric	
V1275	s617g	Heard/read about FP At school last months	discrete	numeric	
V1276	s618a	Approves of family planning messages : On the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1277	s618b	Approves of family planning messages : On television	discrete	numeric	
V1278	s618c	Approves of family planning messages : Newspapers, Magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1279	s618d	Approves of family planning messages : Poster	discrete	numeric	
V1280	s618e	Approves of family planning messages : Brochure	discrete	numeric	
V1281	s618f	Approves of family planning messages : At community informat	discrete	numeric	
V1282	s618g	Approves of family planning messages : At school	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s704	Highest educational level of partner (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s808	Can prevent HIV/AIDS by abstaining from sex (probed)	discrete	numeric	
V1285	s817fa	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s817fb	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1287	s817fc	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s817fd	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): PMI/Maternity (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s817fe	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1290	s817ff	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1291	s817fg	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s817fh	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s817fi	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s817fj	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s817fk	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s817fl	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s817fm	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Para-public Health center	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s817fn	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Para-public Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s817fo	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): ADBC midwife/birth assistant	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s817fp	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): INPS/CMIE	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s817fq	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Mutec	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s817fr	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Other para-public/NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s817fs	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s817ft	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s817fu	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Church	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s817fv	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s817fx	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Other	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	13097
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1308	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1309	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1310	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1311	svacyf	Received Yellow Fever	discrete	numeric	
V1312	sd46yf	Yellow fever	contin	numeric	
V1313	sm46yf	Month of yellow fever	contin	numeric	
V1314	sy46yf	Year of yellow fever	contin	numeric	
V1315	svachb	Received Hepatitis B	discrete	numeric	
V1316	sd46hb	Day of hepatis B	contin	numeric	
V1317	sm46hb	Month of hepatitis B	contin	numeric	
V1318	sy46hb	Year of hepatitis	discrete	numeric	

RECFG

Content	WOMAN - Female Genital Cutting
Cases	12849
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1319	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1320	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1321	fg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1322	fg103	Circumcised ?	discrete	numeric	
V1323	fg104	Was any flesh removed from the genital area?	discrete	numeric	
V1324	fg105	Was genital area just nicked without removing any flesh	discrete	numeric	
V1325	fg106	Was genital area sewn closed?	discrete	numeric	
V1326	fg107	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1327	fg108	Who cut the genitals?	discrete	numeric	
V1328	fg110	Number of daughters circumcised	contin	numeric	
V1329	fg111	Line number of last circumcised daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1330	fg112	Was any flesh removed from her genital area?	discrete	numeric	
V1331	fg113	Was her genital area nicked without removing flesh?	discrete	numeric	
V1332	fg114	Was genital area sewn closed?	discrete	numeric	
V1333	fg115	Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1334	fg116	Who cut the genitals?	discrete	numeric	
V1335	fg117a	After circumcision: Excessive bleeding?	discrete	numeric	
V1336	fg117b	After circumcision: Dlf. in urine or retention	discrete	numeric	
V1337	fg117c	After circumcision: Swelling	discrete	numeric	
V1338	fg117d	After circumcision: Infection/not heal properly?	discrete	numeric	
V1339	fg118	Intend to have it done in the future to daughters?	discrete	numeric	
V1340	fg119a	Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1341	fg119b	Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V1342	fg119c	Advantages of FGC: Better marrriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V1343	fg119d	Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity	discrete	numeric	
V1344	fg119e	Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1345	fg119f	Advantages of FGC: Religious approval	discrete	numeric	
V1346	fg119g	Advantages of FGC: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1347	fg119h	Advantages of FGC: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1348	fg119i	Advantages of FGC: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1349	fg119j	Advantages of FGC: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1350	fg119x	Advantages of FGC: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1351	fg119y	Advantages of FGC: No benefits	discrete	numeric	
V1352	fg120a	Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems	discrete	numeric	
V1353	fg120b	Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain	discrete	numeric	
V1354	fg120c	Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1355	fg120d	Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man	discrete	numeric	
V1356	fg120e	Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion	discrete	numeric	
V1357	fg120f	Benefits of no FGC: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1358	fg120g	Benefits of no FGC: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1359	fg120h	Benefits of no FGC: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1360	fg120x	Benefits of no FGC: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1361	fg120y	Benefits of no FGC: None	discrete	numeric	
V1362	fg121	Circumcision reduces premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V1363	fg122	Circumcision required by religion?	discrete	numeric	
V1364	fg123	Should circumcision continue?	discrete	numeric	
V1365	fg124	Do men want this to continue or not?	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	3419
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1366	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1367	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1368	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1369	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1370	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1371	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1372	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1373	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1374	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1375	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1376	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1377	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1378	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1379	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1380	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1381	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1382	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1383	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1384	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1385	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1386	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1387	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1388	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1389	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1390	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1391	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1392	mv029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1393	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1394	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1395	mv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1396	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1397	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1398	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1399	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1400	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1401	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1402	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1403	mv034a	Wife or partner -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	3405
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1404	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1405	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1406	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1407	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1408	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1409	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1410	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1411	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1412	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1413	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1414	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1415	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1416	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1417	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1418	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1419	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1420	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1421	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1422	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1423	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1424	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1425	mv157	Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1426	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1427	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1428	mv167	Times away from home in -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1429	mv168	Away for more than one m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1430	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1431	mv463b	Smokes pipe -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1432	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1433	mv463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1434	mv463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1435	mv463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1436	mv463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1437	mv463z	Smokes nothing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1438	mv464	Number of cigarettes in la-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	3405
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1439	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1440	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1441	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1442	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1443	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1444	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1445	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1446	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1447	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1448	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1449	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cyc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1450	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1451	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1452	mv245	Women fathered children wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1453	mv246	Married to mother when fir-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	35753
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1454	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1455	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1456	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1457	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1458	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1459	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1460	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1461	mv307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	10215
Variable(s)	133
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1462	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1463	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1464	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1465	mv312b	Contraceptive method with -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1466	mv312c	Contraceptive method with -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1467	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1468	mv313a	Most recent use by method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1469	mv313b	Method use by method type -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1470	mv313c	Method use by method type -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1471	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1472	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1473	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1474	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1475	mv367	Wanted last child -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1476	mv375a	Main reason not using a me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1477	mv375b	Main reason not using a me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1478	mv375c	Main reason not using a me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1479	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1480	mv376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1481	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1482	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1483	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1484	mv396	Can a woman who is breastf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1485	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1486	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1487	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1488	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1489	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1490	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1491	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1492	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1493	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1494	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1495	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1496	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner'-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1497	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During part-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1498	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not us-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1499	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stra-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1500	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a comm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1501	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1502	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1503	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1504	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1505	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1506	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1507	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1508	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Emba-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1509	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Diff-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1510	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Diff-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1511	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1512	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Dimi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1513	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1514	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1515	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inco-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1516	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Cond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1517	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Coun-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1518	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Coun-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1519	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Coun-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1520	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Othe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1521	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1522	mv3b16	Brand of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1523	mv3b17	Source of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1524	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1525	mv3b19	Number of condom in each p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1526	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1527	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1528	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1529	mv3b21c	Can be reused -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1530	mv3b21d	Protects against disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1531	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1532	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilize-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1533	mv3b23a	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1534	mv3b23b	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1535	mv3b23c	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1536	mv3b23d	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1537	mv3b23e	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1538	mv3b23f	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1539	mv3b23g	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1540	mv3b23h	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1541	mv3b23i	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1542	mv3b23j	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1543	mv3b23k	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1544	mv3b23x	Benefits of male steriliza-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1545	mv3b24a	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1546	mv3b24b	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1547	mv3b24c	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1548	mv3b24d	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1549	mv3b24e	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1550	mv3b24f	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1551	mv3b24g	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1552	mv3b24h	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1553	mv3b24i	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1554	mv3b24j	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1555	mv3b24k	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1556	mv3b24l	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1557	mv3b24x	Reason never consider ster-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1558	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1559	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1560	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to bei-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1561	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1562	mrec32_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1563	mv3b0	Method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1564	mv3b1	Method is suitable for cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1565	mv3b2a	Advantages: Simple to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1566	mv3b2b	Advantages: Effective -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1567	mv3b2c	Advantages: Affordable -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1568	mv3b2d	Advantages: No/few side ef-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1569	mv3b2e	Advantages: Can stop child-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1570	mv3b2f	Advantages: no need for me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1571	mv3b2g	Advantages: No risk of get-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1572	mv3b2h	Advantages: Once inserted,-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1573	mv3b2i	Advantages: Country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1574	mv3b2j	Advantages: Country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1575	mv3b2k	Advantages: Country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1576	mv3b2l	Advantages: Country specif-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1577	mv3b2x	Advantages: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1578	mv3b2z	Advantages: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1579	mv3b3a	Disadvantages: Too expensi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1580	mv3b3b	Disadvantages: Against rel-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1581	mv3b3c	Disadvantages: May harm wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1582	mv3b3d	Disadvantages: Has side ef-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1583	mv3b3e	Disadvantages: Increases p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1584	mv3b3f	Disadvantages: Can cause s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1585	mv3b3g	Disadvantages: Method can -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1586	mv3b3h	Disadvantages: Baby in dan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1587	mv3b3i	Disadvantages: Involves do-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1588	mv3b3j	Disadvantages: Can lead to-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1589	mv3b3k	Disadvantages: Country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1590	mv3b3l	Disadvantages: Country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1591	mv3b3m	Disadvantages: Country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1592	mv3b3n	Disadvantages: Country spe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1593	mv3b3x	Disadvantages: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1594	mv3b3z	Disadvantages: Don't know -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	3405
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1595	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1596	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1597	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1598	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1599	mv505	Number of wives, partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1600	mv505a	Number of wives	contin	numeric	
V1601	mv505b	Number of live-in partners-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1602	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1603	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1604	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1605	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1606	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1607	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1608	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1609	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1610	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1611	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1612	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1613	mv534	Have a regular sex partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1614	mv534a	One or more regular partne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1615	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1616	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1617	mv538	Total wives, partners ever-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1618	mv539	Other regular sexual partn-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2772
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1619	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1620	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1621	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1622	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1623	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1624	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1625	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1626	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1627	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1628	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1629	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1630	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1631	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1632	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1633	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1634	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1635	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1636	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1637	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1638	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1639	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1640	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1641	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1642	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1643	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-i-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1644	mv630k	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1645	mv630l	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv630m	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1647	mv630n	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1648	mv630o	Discussed FP -country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1653	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1654	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1655	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv634a	Husband has right to: get -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1659	mv634b	Husband has right to: refu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1660	mv634c	Husband has right to: use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1661	mv634d	Husband has right to: have-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mv635	Wife number would prefer n-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv636	Planning to have children -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv637	Plan to take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv638	Main reason may take anoth-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv648	Discussed FP with health w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1667	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwan-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv649b	Interest in helping partne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1669	mv649c	Interest in helping to car-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1670	mrec61_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1671	mv640	Sequence number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv641	Line number of wive/partne-NA	contin	numeric	
V1673	mv642	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1674	mv643	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1675	mv644	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mv645	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1677	mv646	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv647	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	3405
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1679	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1680	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1687	mv733	Months worked in last 12 m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1693	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv743f	Final say on deciding what-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv743g	Final say on deciding how -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv745	Activity last 12 months -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	3405
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1704	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1705	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1707	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1714	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1715	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1716	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1723	mv754p	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv754q	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv754r	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1726	mv754s	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mv754t	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1728	mv754u	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1729	mv754v	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1730	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1732	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Poster	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Brochure	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Community information evening	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: School	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv761d	Intercourse for money used-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1754	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Health center	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Health agent	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv762am	Source for condoms: Privat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1765	mv762ap	Source for condoms: INPS/CMIE	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv762aq	Source for condoms: MUTEC	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Other parastatal	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv762av	Source for condoms: Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1772	mv762aw	Source for condoms: Maternity clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv762ba	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv762bb	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv762bc	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1778	mv762bd	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv762be	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv762bf	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv762bg	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv762bh	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv762bi	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv762bj	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv762bk	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1786	mv762bl	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv762bm	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv762bn	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1789	mv762bo	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv762bp	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv762bq	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv762br	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv762bs	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv762bt	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv762bu	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv762bv	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv762bw	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv762bx	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv762bz	Source for female condoms:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1805	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1812	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mv770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1831	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1832	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv773d	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv773e	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1837	mv773f	What done: country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1838	mv773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1839	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1840	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1841	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1842	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1843	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1844	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1845	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1846	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1847	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1848	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1849	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1850	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1851	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1852	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1853	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1854	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1855	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1856	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1858	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1859	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1860	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1861	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1862	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1869	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1870	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1872	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1873	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1874	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1876	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1877	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1878	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1879	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1882	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1883	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1886	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1887	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1888	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1889	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1890	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1891	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1892	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1894	mv787	Number of days drunk alcoh-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv788	Number of days gotten drun-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1896	mv789	Number of injections in la-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1897	mv790	Person who gave last injec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1898	mv791	Ever paid for sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv792	Time since last paid for s-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific Single Variables
Cases	4062
Variable(s)	55
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1900	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1901	smconces	Concession number	contin	numeric	
V1902	smcercle	Cercle (administrative unit)	contin	numeric	
V1903	smintnum	Interviewer identification (original CS 4 digit)	contin	numeric	
V1904	smsuperv	Field supervisor (original CS 4 digit)	contin	numeric	
V1905	smfedit	Field editor (original CS 4 digit)	contin	numeric	
V1906	sm102	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1907	sm104	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1908	sm109b	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1909	sm109c	Main reason left school	discrete	numeric	
V1910	sm112aa	Type of alphabetization program : Medersa	discrete	numeric	
V1911	sm112ab	Type of alphabetization program : Bambara	discrete	numeric	
V1912	sm112ac	Type of alphabetization program : Peulh	discrete	numeric	
V1913	sm112ad	Type of alphabetization program : Tamacheck	discrete	numeric	
V1914	sm112ae	Type of alphabetization program : Songhoi	discrete	numeric	
V1915	sm112ax	Type of alphabetization program : Other	discrete	numeric	
V1916	sm117a	Respondent is Malian	discrete	numeric	
V1917	sm119j	Final say on how household money is spent	discrete	numeric	
V1918	sm210b	Current desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1919	sm517d	Heard about FP on posters	discrete	numeric	
V1920	sm517e	Heard about FP in brochures	discrete	numeric	
V1921	sm517f	Heard/read about FP at a community information evening	discrete	numeric	
V1922	sm517g	Heard/read about FP At school last month	discrete	numeric	
V1923	sm518a	Approves of family planning messages : On the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1924	sm518b	Approves of family planning messages : On television	discrete	numeric	
V1925	sm518c	Approves of family planning messages : Newspapers, Magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1926	sm518d	Approves of family planning messages : Poster	discrete	numeric	
V1927	sm518e	Approves of family planning messages : Brochure	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1928	sm518f	Approves of family planning messages : At community informat	discrete	numeric	
V1929	sm518g	Approves of family planning messages : At school	discrete	numeric	
V1930	sm523	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1931	sm608	Can protect against AIDS through Abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1932	sm617fa	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1933	sm617fb	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1934	sm617fc	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1935	sm617fd	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): PMI/Maternity (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1936	sm617fe	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1937	sm617ff	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1938	sm617fg	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1939	sm617fh	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1940	sm617fi	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1941	sm617fj	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1942	sm617fk	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1943	sm617fl	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1944	sm617fm	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Para-public Health center	discrete	numeric	
V1945	sm617fn	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Para-public Field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1946	sm617fo	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): ADBC midwife/birth assistant	discrete	numeric	
V1947	sm617fp	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): INPS/CMIE	discrete	numeric	
V1948	sm617fq	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Mutec	discrete	numeric	
V1949	sm617fr	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Other para-public/NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1950	sm617fs	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1951	sm617ft	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1952	sm617fu	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Church	discrete	numeric	
V1953	sm617fv	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1954	sm617fx	Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Other	discrete	numeric	

MREC93

Content	MAN - Female Genital Cutting
Cases	3405
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1955	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1956	mg701	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mg703a	Advantage of practice: Better hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1958	mg703b	Advantage of practice: Social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mg703c	Advantages of practice: Better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mg703d	Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mg703e	Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mg703f	Advantages of FGC: Religious approval	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mg703g	Advantages of FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mg703h	Advantages of FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mg703i	Advantages of FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mg703j	Advantages of FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mg703x	Advantages of FGC: other	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mg703y	Advantages of FGC: None	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mg704a	Advantages no FGC: Fewer medical problems	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mg704b	Advantages of no FGC: Avoid pain	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mg704c	Advantages of no FGC: More female sex pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mg704d	Advantages of no FGC: More pleasure for the man	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mg704e	Advantages of no FGC: Religious practice	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mg704f	Advantages of FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mg704g	Advantages of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mg704h	Advantages of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mg704i	Advantages of no FGC: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mg704x	Advanatages of no FGC: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mg704y	Advantages of no FGC: none	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mg705	Does circumcision reduce premarital sex	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mg706	Genital mutilation demanded by religion?	discrete	numeric	
V1982	mg707	Should practice end/continue?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1983	mg708	Do women want this to continue/or not	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	12236
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1984	hwhhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1985	hwline	Line	contin	numeric	
V1986	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1987	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1988	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1989	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1990	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content	Wealth Index
Cases	12331
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1991	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1992	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1993	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

SASEC01

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Cover Sheet
Cases	1167
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1994	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1995	saregion	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1996	sacercle	Cercle	discrete	numeric	
V1997	sacommun	Commune	contin	numeric	
V1998	sagrappe	Cluster	contin	numeric	
V1999	saville	Type	discrete	numeric	
V2000	salatns	Latitude - N/S	discrete	character	
V2001	salatdeg	Latitude - degress	discrete	numeric	
V2002	salatmin	Latitude - minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2003	salatmil	Latitude - thousands	discrete	numeric	
V2004	salonew	Longitude - E/W	discrete	character	
V2005	salondeg	Longitude - degress	discrete	numeric	
V2006	salonmin	Longitude - minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2007	salonmil	Longitude - thousands	discrete	numeric	
V2008	saalt	Altitude	discrete	numeric	
V2009	sapoint	Waypoint	discrete	character	
V2010	sajour	Jour de l'enquete	contin	numeric	
V2011	samois	Mois de l'enquete	discrete	numeric	
V2012	saannee	Year	discrete	numeric	
V2013	sacode	Interviewer's code	contin	numeric	
V2014	salangue	SALANGUE	contin	numeric	
V2015	sainter	SAINTER	discrete	numeric	
V2016	sasec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2017	sasex	SASEX	discrete	numeric	

SASEC11

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Informations Communautaires
Cases	388
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2018	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2019	sa101h	Heure	contin	numeric	
V2020	sa101m	Minutes	contin	numeric	
V2021	sa101	Type de localite	discrete	numeric	
V2022	sa102	Description de la grappe	discrete	numeric	
V2023	sa103	Code de la plus grande ville la plus proche	contin	numeric	
V2024	sa104	Moyen de transport le plus commun	discrete	numeric	
V2025	sa105	Temps pour se rendre a la plus grande ville (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V2026	sa106	Principale voie d'acces	discrete	numeric	
V2027	sa107	Activites les plus importantes des habitants	discrete	character	
V2028	sa108	Existe t'il un moyen de transport en cas d'urgence	discrete	numeric	
V2029	sa108a	Moyen de transport en cas d'urgence	discrete	numeric	
V2030	sa108b	A qui appartient ce moyen transport	discrete	numeric	
V2031	sa109	Principale source d'approvisionnement en eau	discrete	numeric	
V2032	sa110	Annee le systeme d'approv. en eau a commence a fonctionner	discrete	numeric	
V2033	sa111	Systeme d'approv. en eau entretenu par la communaute	discrete	numeric	
V2034	sa112	Temps pour s'y rendre, prendre de l'eau et revenir (min.)	discrete	numeric	
V2035	sa113	Telephone dans la communaute	discrete	numeric	
V2036	sa114	Annee la communaute a eu le telephone	discrete	numeric	
V2037	sa115	Electricite dans la communaute	discrete	numeric	
V2038	sa116	Annee la communaute a u l'electricite	discrete	numeric	
V2039	sa117	Certains memb. de la comm. partent trav. ail. a cet. sais.	discrete	numeric	
V2040	sa118	Quel pourcantage emigrer saisonnierement	contin	numeric	
V2041	sa119	Problees dus a un manque de nourriture	discrete	numeric	
V2042	sa120	Problemes de famine	discrete	numeric	
V2043	sa120a	Marche permanaent dans la communaute	discrete	numeric	
V2044	sa121	Marche hebdomadaire dans la communaute	discrete	numeric	
V2045	sa122	Gens d'autres comm. venent pour acheter/vendre	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2046	sa123aa	Nom de localit	contin	numeric	
V2047	sa123a	Distance qu'ils viennent (km) - occur. 1	discrete	numeric	
V2048	sa123bb	Nom de localit	contin	numeric	
V2049	sa123b	Distance qu'ils viennent (km) - occur. 1	discrete	numeric	
V2050	sa123cc	Nom de localit 123C	contin	numeric	
V2051	sa123c	Distance qu'ils viennent (km) - occur. 1	discrete	numeric	
V2052	sa124aa	SA124AA	contin	numeric	
V2053	sa124	Distance au marche hebdomadaire le plus proche (km)	contin	numeric	
V2054	sa125	Garderie d'enfants dans cette communaute	discrete	numeric	
V2055	sa126a	Temps pour se rendre au bureau de poste (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V2056	sa126b	Temps pour se rendre au transport public (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V2057	sa126c	Temps pour se rendre a la medersa (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V2058	sa126d	Temps pour se rendre a la banque/c. credit (minutes)	discrete	numeric	

SASEC21

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Services de Sant	
Cases	388	
Variable(s)	28	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2059	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2060	sa201	Guerisseur traditionnel	discrete	numeric	
V2061	sa202	Nombre de guerisseurs traditionnels	discrete	numeric	
V2062	sa203	Services fournis par les guerissuers traditionnels	discrete	character	
V2063	sa204	Sage-femme	discrete	numeric	
V2064	sa205	Nombre de sage-femmes	discrete	numeric	
V2065	sa206	Sage-femmes formee par le gouvernement ou une ONG	discrete	numeric	
V2066	sa207	Animateur de sante	discrete	numeric	
V2067	sa208	Frequence de visits	discrete	numeric	
V2068	sa209a	L'animateur de sante fournit: des medicaments de base	discrete	numeric	
V2069	sa209b	L'animateur de sante fournit: des vitamines	discrete	numeric	
V2070	sa209c	L'animateur de sante fournit: des conseils	discrete	numeric	
V2071	sa209d	L'animateur de sante fournit: d'autres services	discrete	numeric	
V2072	sa210u	Commencement de animateur de sante - unites	discrete	numeric	
V2073	sa210n	Commencement de animateur de sante - nombres	discrete	numeric	
V2074	sa211	Distributeur communautaire (ADBC)	discrete	numeric	
V2075	sa212	Nombre de ABDC	discrete	numeric	
V2076	sa213	Nombre de visites a domicille	discrete	numeric	
V2077	sa215a	L'agent DBC fournit-il: des conseils/un sensibilisation	discrete	numeric	
V2078	sa215b	L'agent DBC fournit-il: des condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2079	sa215c	L'agent DBC fournit-il: des spermicides	discrete	numeric	
V2080	sa215d	L'agent DBC fournit-il: des pilules	discrete	numeric	
V2081	sa215e	L'agent DBC fournit-il: d'autres methodes contraceptives	discrete	numeric	
V2082	sa215f	L'agent DBC fournit-il: des nivaquines	discrete	numeric	
V2083	sa215g	L'agent DBC fournit-il: des sachets SRO	discrete	numeric	
V2084	sa215h	L'agent DBC fournit-il: des vitamines A	discrete	numeric	
V2085	sa216u	Commencement de ADBC - unites	discrete	numeric	
V2086	sa216n	Commencement de ADBC - nombres	discrete	numeric	

SASEC31

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Identification des etablissement de sant
Cases	4656
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2087	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2088	sa3row	Existence	discrete	numeric	
V2089	sa301	Nom de l'tablissement	discrete	numeric	
V2090	sa302	Ou l'etablissement est-il situe	contin	numeric	
V2091	sa303	Distance a l'etablissement (kilometres)	discrete	numeric	
V2092	sa304	Temps pour se rendre a l'etablissement	discrete	numeric	
V2093	sa305	Par quel organisme l'etablissement est-il gere	discrete	numeric	
V2094	sa306n	L'anne de creation	contin	numeric	

SASEC41

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Identification des scholaires
Cases	3104
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2095	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2096	sa401	L'ecole exist-il	discrete	numeric	
V2097	sa402	Ou l'ecole est-il situe	contin	numeric	
V2098	sa403	Distance a l'ecole (kilometres)	discrete	numeric	
V2099	sa404	Temps pour se rendre a l'ecole	discrete	numeric	
V2100	sa405	Par quel organisme l'ecole est-il gere	discrete	numeric	
V2101	sa406	SA406	contin	numeric	

SASEC51

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Autres questions
Cases	388
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2102	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2103	sa501a	Distance: vaccination des enfants (kilometres)	discrete	numeric	
V2104	sa501b	Distance: sachets de SRO (kilometres)	discrete	numeric	
V2105	sa501c	Distance: traitement de la toux (kilometres)	discrete	numeric	
V2106	sa501d	Distance: soins prenatals (kilometres)	discrete	numeric	
V2107	sa501e	Distance: services d'accouchement (kilometres)	discrete	numeric	
V2108	sa501f	Distance: services pour complic. d'accouchement (kilometres)	discrete	numeric	
V2109	sa501g	Distance: soins pour le paludisme (kilometres)	discrete	numeric	
V2110	sa501h	Distance: condoms (kilometres)	discrete	numeric	
V2111	sa501i	Distance: pilules contraceptives (kilometres)	discrete	numeric	
V2112	sa501j	Distance: injections (kilometres)	discrete	numeric	
V2113	sa501k	Distance: DIU (kilometres)	discrete	numeric	
V2114	sa501l	Distance: sterilisation feminine (kilometres)	discrete	numeric	
V2115	sa501m	Distance: sterilisation masculine (kilometres)	discrete	numeric	
V2116	sa501n	Distance: traitement des MST (kilometres)	discrete	numeric	
V2117	sa501o	Distance: traitement pour le VIH/SIDA (kilometres)	discrete	numeric	
V2118	sa502h	Heure	contin	numeric	
V2119	sa502m	Minutes	contin	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-403

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's line number (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-403

Sample weight (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5230315

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-2001

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1213-1218

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-999

Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-403

Sample stratum number (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

1 (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5178067

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-999

Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-999

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 2385-1663567

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-685

Total adults measured (hv041)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Selection for hemoglobin -NA (hv042)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's stat-NA (hv043)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic vio-NA (hv044)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status -NA (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never-NA (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
File: RECH1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Has telephone (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place for hand washing (hv230)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Water, tap (hv231)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Basin (hv233)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Concession number (shconces)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-461

Cercle (administrative unit) (shcercle)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Interviewer identification (original CS 4 digit) (shintnum)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 111-9999

Field supervisor (original CS 4 digit) (shsuperv)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-9999

Field editor (original CS 4 digit) (shfedit)
File: RECH3

Field editor (original CS 4 digit) (shfedit)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-9999

Item present (CS) : horse-drawn cart (sh28d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Item present (CS) : plow (sh28e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Item present (CS) : horse (sh28f)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Item present (CS) : camel (sh28g)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Item present (CS) : donkey (sh28h)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to household schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Highest educational level (CS) (sh15a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child labor (sh20c)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Mother's identification (sh20d)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Child worked for non-hh member last week (sh20e)
File: RECH4

Child worked for non-hh member last week (sh20e)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of hours worked for non-hh member (sh20f)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Child worked for non-hh member last year (sh20g)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child did hh work last week? (sh20h)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of hours worked in household last week (sh20i)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Child do any other work last week? farmwork, business? (sh20j)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of hours child worked last week (sh20k)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to household schedule (ha0)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Women's age in years (ha1)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 45-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 163-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)
File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -548-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8002-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -398-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5592-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6144-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5549-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 615-1037

Completeness of information (ha33)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking -NA (ha35)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1220-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 665-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (ha51)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Read consent statement (ha52)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (ha55)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud -NA (ha56)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-999

Anemia level (ha57)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral -NA (ha58)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to household schedule (hc0)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Age in months (hc1)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 51-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7536-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -577-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3854-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -398-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6155-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Date measured (year) (hc19)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-2001

Sex (hc27)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1154-1217

Completeness of information (hc33)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Read consent statement (hc52)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hc55)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-9999

Anemia level (hc57)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral -NA (hc58)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (hc60)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (hc63)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to household schedule (ha70)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Sex of household member (ha71)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household member (ha72)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Current marital status -NA (ha73)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never m. (ha74)
File: RECH7

Currently, formerly, never m. (ha74)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (ha75)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement to parent (ha76)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Read consent statement to respondent (ha77)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Outcome of HIV test (ha78)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Result - linked testing -NA (ha79)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

HIV type -NA (ha80)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to household schedule (sm49a)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Age of respondent (sm49c)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Line no. of parent/caretaker (sm49e)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (sm49f)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (sm49g)
File: RECH8

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (sm49g)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (sm49h)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (sm49i)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-999

Anemia level (sm49j)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to household schedule (hc90)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Child's birth date recorded in official register (sc43a)
File: RECH9

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-403

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-403

Sample weight (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5151490

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-2001

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1213-1219

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1951-1986

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 615-1037

Current age - respondent (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1153-1153

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-66

Number of calendar columns (v019a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-403

Sample stratum number (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-194

Sample domain (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-999

Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-999

Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-999

Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ultimate area selection prob. -NA (v033)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 2385-1663567

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (v040)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-685

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's status module -NA (v043)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for domestic violence module -NA (v044)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of children 5 and under (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Has telephone (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine (v157)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing (v162)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of water/tap in household (v163)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of basin in household (v165)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Results of salt iodine test (v166)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-2001

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 769-1217

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-360

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Child lives with whom (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-268

Succeeding birth interval (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-268

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 769-1216

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-45

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + current preg (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-415

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 786-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Birth between last & interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-9999

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 786-9999

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpd) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1974-2001

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 889-1223

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 y-NA (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinua-NA (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a me-NA (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source known for any metho-NA (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source known for any metho-NA (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)
File: REC32

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (v3a00c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl (v3a00m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: traditional pract (v3a00t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users-NA (v3a00w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Country -NA (v3a08u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country -NA (v3a08v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country -NA (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Reason not using: Country -NA (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profes-NA (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profes-NA (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth at-NA (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: 'Aide Soignante' (CS) (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: 'Matrone' (CS) (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trained birth -NA (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other perso-NA (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other perso-NA (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wat-NA (m37b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal te-NA (m37d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/-NA (m37e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh mil-NA (m37g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)
File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specif-NA (m37i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specif-NA (m37j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specif-NA (m37k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, s-NA (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fis-NA (m37s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)
File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country s-NA (m37z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country s-NA (m37xx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country s-NA (m37xy)
File: REC41

Times gave child country s-NA (m37xy)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country s-NA (m37xz)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (m40d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tin-NA (m40e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)
File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m40m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid,-NA (m40p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, -NA (m40s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40xx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40xy)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (m40xz)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took co-NA (m49e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took co-NA (m49f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took co-NA (m49g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given countr-NA (m55j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given countr-NA (m55k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given countr-NA (m55l)
File: REC41

First 3 days, given countr-NA (m55l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given countr-NA (m55m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other -NA (m55n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)
File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Last birth ceasarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code -NA (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 45-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 163-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -548-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8002-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5592-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6144-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5549-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -398-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1220-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 665-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (v452b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Read consent statement (v452c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-999

Currently pregnant (household report) (v454)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-999

Anemia level (v457)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral -NA (v458)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes -NA (v463a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes pipe -NA (v463b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes other tobacco -NA (v463c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)
File: REC42

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing -NA (v463z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of cigarettes in la-NA (v464)
File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in la-NA (v464)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disposal of youngest child-NA (v465)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough (v466)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)
File: REC42

Overview

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wat-NA (v469b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal te-NA (v469d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/-NA (v469e)
File: REC42

Times gave child powdered/-NA (v469e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh mil-NA (v469g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specif-NA (v469i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specif-NA (v469j)
File: REC42

Times given country specif-NA (v469j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country specif-NA (v469k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (v469m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, s-NA (v469p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fis-NA (v469s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)
File: REC42

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country s-NA (v469z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country s-NA (v469xx)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country s-NA (v469xy)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country s-NA (v469xz)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (v470d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tin-NA (v470e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470k)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470k)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (v470m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid,-NA (v470p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, -NA (v470s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)
File: REC42

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470xx)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470xy)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spec-NA (v470xz)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health work-NA (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector-NA (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private mobile c-NA (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health work-NA (h12n)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: comm.health work-NA (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect-NA (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect-NA (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sect-NA (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Community Health Center (CS) (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Para-Public Maternity/PMI (CS) (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other medical (CS) (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic-NA (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health w-NA (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA (h32f)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sec-NA (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharm-NA (h32k)
File: REC43

Fever/cough: private pharm-NA (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private docto-NA (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private mobil-NA (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health w-NA (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv s-NA (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv s-NA (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS med.priv s-NA (h32p)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv s-NA (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop -NA (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional p-NA (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Community Health Center (CS) (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: Community Health Center (CS) (h32u)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Para-Public Maternity/PMI (CS) (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Other medical (CS) (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day (h33d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vitamin A month (h33m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vitamin A year (h33y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign-NA (h36e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign-NA (h36f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)
File: REC43

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen ta-NA (h37d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paracetamol taken for fever (h37f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Quinimax taken for fever (h37g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for-NA (h37h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever (h37x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 51-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7536-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -577-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3854-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -398-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6155-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-2001

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Read consent statement (hw52)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-9999

Anemia level (hw57)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral (hw58)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1961-2001

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 740-1217

Completeness of date inform. (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-42

Years since first marriage (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with cousin (CS) (v630j)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630k)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630l)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630m)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630n)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spec-NA (v630o)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)
File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex:-NA (v633e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex:-NA (v633f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex:-NA (v633g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

5inal say on making large household purchases (v743b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (v754dp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (v759a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (v759b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (v759c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Posters (v759d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Brochures (v759e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: At Community information events (v759f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: In schools (v759g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (v759h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (v759i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)
File: REC75

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (v762ac)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (v762ad)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Community Health center (v762ag)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Community Health worker (v762ah)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Birth attendant (v762ai)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Privat-NA (v762am)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private field worker (v762an)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Para-statal : INPS/CMIE (v762ap)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Para-statal : MUTEC (v762aq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other Para-statal (v762ar)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (v762at)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Traditional healer (v762av)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Maternity clinic (v762aw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762ba)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bb)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bc)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bd)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762be)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762be)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bf)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bg)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bh)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bi)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bj)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bj)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bk)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bl)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bm)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bn)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bo)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bo)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762br)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bs)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bt)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bt)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bu)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bv)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bx)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bz)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (v762bz)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)
File: REC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)
File: REC75

Overview

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-410

Could get a condom (v769)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (v770)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)
File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (v771)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v773b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v773c)
File: REC75

What done: took medicines (v773c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specifi-NA (v773d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specifi-NA (v773e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specifi-NA (v773f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (v773x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (v784)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Heard about other STDs (v785)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)
File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)
File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)
File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alcoh-NA (v787)
File: REC75

Number of days drank alcoh-NA (v787)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten drun-NA (v788)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in last 3 months (v789)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who gave last injection (v790)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Time interview started (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 601-9999

Time interview ended (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 702-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-999

Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Calendar column number (vcol)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 65

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Sex of sibling (mm1)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)
File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 195-1217

Sibling's marital status -NA (mm5)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)
File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 375-1216

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are rela-NA (mm10)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sibling's cause of death -NA (mm11)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & de-NA (mm12)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place of death -NA (mm13)
File: REC83

Place of death -NA (mm13)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death -NA (mm15)
File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Preceeding births before resp. (mmc2)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Sister's reporting -NA (mmc3)
File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)
File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)
File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Concession number (sconces)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-461

Cercle (administrative unit) (scercle)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Translator needed (sinterpr)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Questionnaire language (slangue)
File: REC91

Overview

Questionnaire language (slangue)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Interview language (slangint)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Interviewer identification (original CS 4 digit) (sintnum)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 71-9999

Field supervisor (original CS 4 digit) (ssuperv)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-9999

Field editor (original CS 4 digit) (sfedit)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 116-9999

Childhood place of residence (s102)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Childhood place of residence (s104)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (CS) (s108)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent currently attending school (s109b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Principle reason for stopping (s109c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Type of Alphabetization program:Medersa (s112aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of alphabetization program:Bambara (s112ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of alphabetization program:Tamacheck (s112ad)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of alphabetization program:Peuhl (s112ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of alphabetization program :Songhoi (s112ae)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of alphabetization program:Other (s112ax)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Are you Malien? (s117a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consulted doctor/nurse before starting use (s312)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consulted doctor/nurse before starting use (s312a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bottle of pill currently used (s312b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Type of pill you use (s312c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Cost of a bottle of birth control pills (s312d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 70-9999

Heard/read about FP on Poster last months (s617d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard/read about FP on Brochure last months (s617e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard/read about FP at a community information evening (s617f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard/read about FP At school last months (s617g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves of family planning messages : On the radio (s618a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves of family planning messages : On television (s618b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves of family planning messages : Newspapers, Magazines (s618c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves of family planning messages : Poster (s618d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves of family planning messages : Brochure (s618e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves of family planning messages : At community informat (s618f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves of family planning messages : At school (s618g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level of partner (CS) (s704)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can prevent HIV/AIDS by abstaining from sex (probed) (s808)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Government hospital (s817fa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Government health center (s817fb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Family planning clinic (s817fc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): PMI/Maternity (CS) (s817fd)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Mobile clinic (s817fe)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Field worker (s817ff)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Other public (s817fg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Private hospital/clinic (s817fh)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Pharmacy (s817fi)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Private doctor (s817fj)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Field worker (s817fk)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Other private medical (s817fl)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Para-public Health center (s817fm)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Para-public Field worker (s817fn)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): ADBC midwife/birth assistant (s817fo)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): INPS/CMIE (s817fp)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Mutec (s817fq)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Other para-public/NGO (s817fr)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Shop (s817fs)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Traditional practitioner (s817ft)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Church (s817fu)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Friends/relatives (s817fv)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Other (s817fx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx95)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Received Yellow Fever (svacyf)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Yellow fever (sd46yf)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of yellow fever (sm46yf)
File: REC95

Overview

Month of yellow fever (sm46yf)
File: REC95

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of yellow fever (sy46yf)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-9997

Received Hepatitis B (svachb)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of hepatis B (sd46hb)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of hepatitis B (sm46hb)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of hepatitis (sy46hb)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1996-2001

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Ever heard of female circumcision (fg100)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcised ? (fg103)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was any flesh removed from the genital area? (fg104)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was genital area just nicked without removing any flesh (fg105)
File: RECFG

Overview

Was genital area just nicked without removing any flesh (fg105)
File: RECFG

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was genital area sewn closed? (fg106)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at circumcision (fg107)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Who cut the genitals? (fg108)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Number of daughters circumcised (fg110)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Line number of last circumcised daughter (fg111)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Was any flesh removed from her genital area? (fg112)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was her genital area nicked without removing flesh? (fg113)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was genital area sewn closed? (fg114)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at circumcision (fg115)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Who cut the genitals? (fg116)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

After circumcision: Excessive bleeding? (fg117a)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After circumcision: DIf. in urine or retention (fg117b)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After circumcision: Swelling (fg117c)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After circumcision: Infection/not heal properly? (fg117d)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intend to have it done in the future to daughters? (fg118)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene (fg119a)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance (fg119b)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: Better marrriage prospects (fg119c)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity (fg119d)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure (fg119e)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: Religious approval (fg119f)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: CS (fg119g)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: CS (fg119h)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: CS (fg119i)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: CS (fg119j)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: Other (fg119x)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: No benefits (fg119y)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems (fg120a)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain (fg120b)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure (fg120c)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man (fg120d)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion (fg120e)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGC: CS (fg120f)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGC: CS (fg120g)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGC: CS (fg120h)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGC: Other (fg120x)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGC: None (fg120y)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Circumcision reduces premarital sex (fg121)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision required by religion? (fg122)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should circumcision continue? (fg123)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Do men want this to continue or not? (fg124)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Country code and phase (mv000)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-403

Household number (mv002)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-93

Respondent's line number (mv003)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-403

Sample weight (mv005)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4996145

Month of interview (mv006)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Year of interview (mv007)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-2001

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1213-1218

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1941-1986

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 495-1035

Current age - respondent (mv012)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-403

Sample stratum number (mv022)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-194

Sample domain (mv023)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Region (mv024)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv025)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

Keyer identification (mv029)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Field supervisor (mv030)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-999

Field editor (mv031)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-999

Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 2385-1663567

Number of wives, partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time interview started (mv801)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 603-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 649-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Wife or partner -NA (mv034a)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Region (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Religion (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (mv131)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (mv133)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Literacy (mv155)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine (mv157)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times away from home in -NA (mv167)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Away for more than one m-NA (mv168)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes -NA (mv463a)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes pipe -NA (mv463b)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes other tobacco -NA (mv463c)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463d)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)
File: MREC11

Overview

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)
File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463f)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463g)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing -NA (mv463z)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of cigarettes in la-NA (mv464)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of respondent at 1st b-NA (mv212)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cyc-NA (mv217)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Women fathered children wi-NA (mv245)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Married to mother when fir-NA (mv246)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (mv301)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (m304a)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (mv307)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current contraceptive method (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Most recent contraceptive -NA (mv312a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with -NA (mv312b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with -NA (mv312c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Current use by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Current use by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most recent use by method -NA (mv313a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Method use by method type -NA (mv313b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Method use by method type -NA (mv313c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (mv361)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)
File: MREC32

Overview

Intention to use (mv362)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child -NA (mv367)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a me-NA (mv375a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a me-NA (mv375b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Main reason not using a me-NA (mv375b)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a me-NA (mv375c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (mv376a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastf-NA (mv396)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Age at first use of condom-NA (mv3b11)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-6

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12b)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12g)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use-NA (mv3b12x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Frequency of use of condom-NA (mv3b13)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: On partner'-NA (mv3b14a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: During part-NA (mv3b14b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: During part-NA (mv3b14b)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: When not us-NA (mv3b14c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a stra-NA (mv3b14d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a comm-NA (mv3b14e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With anyone-NA (mv3b14f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With wife/r-NA (mv3b14g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: With wife/r-NA (mv3b14g)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spe-NA (mv3b14h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spe-NA (mv3b14i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spe-NA (mv3b14j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other -NA (mv3b14x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Too -NA (mv3b15a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Too -NA (mv3b15a)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Emba-NA (mv3b15b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Diff-NA (mv3b15c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Diff-NA (mv3b15d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Spoi-NA (mv3b15e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Dimi-NA (mv3b15f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Dimi-NA (mv3b15f)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Wife-NA (mv3b15g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Wife-NA (mv3b15h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Inco-NA (mv3b15i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Cond-NA (mv3b15j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Coun-NA (mv3b15k)
File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Coun-NA (mv3b15k)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Coun-NA (mv3b15l)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Coun-NA (mv3b15m)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Othe-NA (mv3b15x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: No p-NA (mv3b15y)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)
File: MREC32

Overview

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of condoms -NA (mv3b17)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cost of condom's packet -NA (mv3b18)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of condom in each p-NA (mv3b19)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Affordability of condoms -NA (mv3b20)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diminish a man's sexual pl-NA (mv3b21a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Diminish a man's sexual pl-NA (mv3b21a)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Inconvenient to use -NA (mv3b21b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can be reused -NA (mv3b21c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Protects against disease -NA (mv3b21d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women has no right to tell-NA (mv3b21e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Consider getting sterilize-NA (mv3b22)
File: MREC32

Overview

Consider getting sterilize-NA (mv3b22)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23e)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23j)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23k)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliza-NA (mv3b23x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24c)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24h)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24k)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24l)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider ster-NA (mv3b24x)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraception is woman's b-NA (mv3b25a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sterilized women become pr-NA (mv3b25b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

To a man equivalent to bei-NA (mv3b25c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman can get pregnant, so-NA (mv3b25d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec32_group)
File: MREC32

Overview

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec32_group)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Method -NA (mv3b0)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Method is suitable for cou-NA (mv3b1)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Simple to use -NA (mv3b2a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Effective -NA (mv3b2b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Affordable -NA (mv3b2c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Advantages: Affordable -NA (mv3b2c)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: No/few side ef-NA (mv3b2d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Can stop child-NA (mv3b2e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: no need for me-NA (mv3b2f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: No risk of get-NA (mv3b2g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Once inserted,-NA (mv3b2h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Advantages: Once inserted,-NA (mv3b2h)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country specif-NA (mv3b2i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country specif-NA (mv3b2j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country specif-NA (mv3b2k)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Country specif-NA (mv3b2l)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Other -NA (mv3b2x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Advantages: Other -NA (mv3b2x)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages: Don't know -NA (mv3b2z)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Too expensi-NA (mv3b3a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Against rel-NA (mv3b3b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: May harm wo-NA (mv3b3c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Has side ef-NA (mv3b3d)
File: MREC32

Overview

Disadvantages: Has side ef-NA (mv3b3d)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Increases p-NA (mv3b3e)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Can cause s-NA (mv3b3f)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Method can -NA (mv3b3g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Baby in dan-NA (mv3b3h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Involves do-NA (mv3b3i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Disadvantages: Involves do-NA (mv3b3i)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Can lead to-NA (mv3b3j)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country spe-NA (mv3b3k)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country spe-NA (mv3b3l)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country spe-NA (mv3b3m)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Country spe-NA (mv3b3n)
File: MREC32

Overview

Disadvantages: Country spe-NA (mv3b3n)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Other -NA (mv3b3x)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disadvantages: Don't know -NA (mv3b3z)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current marital status (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners -NA (mv505)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of wives (mv505a)
File: MREC51

Number of wives (mv505a)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of live-in partners-NA (mv505b)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1957-2001

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 690-1216

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-56

Years since first marriage (mv512)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-43

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner-NA (mv534)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

One or more regular partne-NA (mv534a)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (mv535)
File: MREC51

Have ever been married (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (mv536)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total wives, partners ever-NA (mv538)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other regular sexual partn-NA (mv539)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Fertility preference (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)
File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Wifes desire for children (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father-i-NA (mv630j)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country specific (mv630k)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (mv630l)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (mv630m)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (mv630n)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific (mv630o)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (mv631)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: get -NA (mv634a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: refu-NA (mv634b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: use -NA (mv634c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: have-NA (mv634d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife number would prefer n-NA (mv635)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Planning to have children -NA (mv636)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)
File: MREC61

Overview

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anoth-NA (mv638)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with health w-NA (mv648)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interest in avoiding unwan-NA (mv649a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interest in helping partne-NA (mv649b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interest in helping to car-NA (mv649c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Interest in helping to car-NA (mv649c)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec61_group)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Sequence number of partners (mv640)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line number of wive/partne-NA (mv641)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

Partner currently pregnant (mv642)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current pregnancy wanted (mv643)
File: MREC61

Overview

Current pregnancy wanted (mv643)
File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (mv644)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wifes desire for children (mv645)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv646)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife approves FP (mv647)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Respondent currently working (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (mv721)
File: MREC71

Works at home or away (mv721)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 m-NA (mv733)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (mv743a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (mv743e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on deciding what-NA (mv743f)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding how -NA (mv743g)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)
File: MREC71

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Activity last 12 months -NA (mv745)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific (mv754p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (mv754q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (mv754r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (mv754s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (mv754t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (mv754u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific (mv754v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Poster (mv759d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Brochure (mv759e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Community information evening (mv759f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: School (mv759g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (mv759h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS-NA (mv759i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse for money used-NA (mv761d)
File: MREC75

Intercourse for money used-NA (mv761d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762ac)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762ad)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Health center (mv762ag)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Health agent (mv762ah)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Birth attendant (mv762ai)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Privat-NA (mv762am)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private field worker (mv762an)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: INPS/CMIE (mv762ap)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: MUTEC (mv762aq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other parastatal (mv762ar)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Traditional healer (mv762av)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Maternity clinic (mv762aw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762ba)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bb)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bc)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bd)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bf)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bg)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bh)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bi)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bj)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bk)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bl)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bm)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bn)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bo)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bo)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762br)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bs)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bu)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bv)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bx)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bz)
File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms:-NA (mv762bz)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Could get a condom (mv769)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv773b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (mv773c)
File: MREC75

What done: took medicines (mv773c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specifi-NA (mv773d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specifi-NA (mv773e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specifi-NA (mv773f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (mv773x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)
File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Heard about other STDs (mv785)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)
File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)
File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)
File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcoh-NA (mv787)
File: MREC75

Number of days drunk alcoh-NA (mv787)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten drun-NA (mv788)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in la-NA (mv789)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last injec-NA (mv790)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever paid for sex -NA (mv791)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time since last paid for s-NA (mv792)
File: MREC75

Overview

Time since last paid for s-NA (mv792)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Concession number (smconces)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-325

Cercle (administrative unit) (smcercle)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Interviewer identification (original CS 4 digit) (smintnum)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 115-9999

Field supervisor (original CS 4 digit) (smsuperv)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 117-9999

Field editor (original CS 4 digit) (smfedit)
File: MREC91

Field editor (original CS 4 digit) (smfedit)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 116-9999

Childhood place of residence (sm102)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Childhood place of residence (sm104)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent still in school (sm109b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason left school (sm109c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Type of alphabetization program : Medersa (sm112aa)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of alphabetization program : Bambara (sm112ab)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of alphabetization program : Peulh (sm112ac)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of alphabetization program : Tamacheck (sm112ad)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of alphabetization program : Songhoi (sm112ae)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of alphabetization program : Other (sm112ax)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent is Malian (sm117a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on how household money is spent (sm119j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Current desire for children (sm210b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard about FP on posters (sm517d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FP in brochures (sm517e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard/read about FP at a community information evening (sm517f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard/read about FP At school last month (sm517g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves of family planning messages : On the radio (sm518a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves of family planning messages : On television (sm518b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves of family planning messages : Newspapers, Magazines (sm518c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves of family planning messages : Poster (sm518d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves of family planning messages : Brochure (sm518e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves of family planning messages : At community informat (sm518f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Approves of family planning messages : At school (sm518g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Decision maker for using contraception (sm523)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Can protect against AIDS through Abstinence (sm608)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Government hospital (sm617fa)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Government health center (sm617fb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Family planning clinic (sm617fc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): PMI/Maternity (CS) (sm617fd)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Mobile clinic (sm617fe)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Field worker (sm617ff)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Other public (sm617fg)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Private hospital/clinic (sm617fh)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Pharmacy (sm617fi)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Private doctor (sm617fj)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Field worker (sm617fk)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Other private medical (sm617fl)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Para-public Health center (sm617fm)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Para-public Field worker (sm617fn)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): ADBC midwife/birth assistant (sm617fo)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): INPS/CMIE (sm617fp)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Mutec (sm617fq)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Other para-public/NGO (sm617fr)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Shop (sm617fs)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Traditional practitioner (sm617ft)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Church (sm617fu)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Friends/relatives (sm617fv)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test(CS): Other (sm617fx)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Ever heard of female circumcision (mg701)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantage of practice: Better hygiene (mg703a)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantage of practice: Social acceptance (mg703b)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of practice: Better marriage prospects (mg703c)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity (mg703d)
File: MREC93

Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity (mg703d)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure (mg703e)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: Religious approval (mg703f)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (mg703g)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (mg703h)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (mg703i)
File: MREC93

Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (mg703i)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (mg703j)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGC: other (mg703x)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: None (mg703y)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages no FGC: Fewer medical problems (mg704a)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of no FGC: Avoid pain (mg704b)
File: MREC93

Advantages of no FGC: Avoid pain (mg704b)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of no FGC: More female sex pleasure (mg704c)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of no FGC: More pleasure for the man (mg704d)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of no FGC: Religious practice (mg704e)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (mg704f)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Advantages of no FGC: CS -NA (mg704g)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of no FGC: CS -NA (mg704h)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of no FGC: CS -NA (mg704i)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advanatages of no FGC: Other (mg704x)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of no FGC: none (mg704y)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Does circumcision reduce premarital sex (mg705)
File: MREC93

Does circumcision reduce premarital sex (mg705)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Genital mutilation demanded by religion? (mg706)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should practice end/continue? (mg707)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Do women want this to continue/or not (mg708)
File: MREC93

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hwhhid)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Line (hwline)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -595-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -497-9999

Household ID (whhid)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.12448-5.61593

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Level1 Identification (level1id)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Region (saregion)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cercle (sacercle)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Commune (sacommun)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Cluster (sagrappe)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-403

Type (saville)
File: SASEC01

Type (saville)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Latitude - N/S (salatns)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Latitude - degress (salatdeg)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Latitude - minutes (salatmin)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Latitude - thousands (salatmil)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Longitude - E/W (salonew)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Longitude - E/W (salonew)
File: SASEC01

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Longitude - degress (salondeg)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Longitude - minutes (salonmin)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Longitude - thousands (salonmil)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Altitude (saalt)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Waypoint (sapoint)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Jour de l'enquete (sajour)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Mois de l'enquete (samois)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-12

Year (saannee)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Interviewer's code (sacode)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

SALANGUE (salangue)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

SAINTER (sainter)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Item created from ISSA Group (sasec01_group)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

SASEX (sasex)
File: SASEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Heure (sa101h)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Minutes (sa101m)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type de localite (sa101)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Description de la grappe (sa102)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Code de la plus grande ville la plus proche (sa103)
File: SASEC11

Code de la plus grande ville la plus proche (sa103)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 506-99999999

Moyen de transport le plus commun (sa104)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Temps pour se rendre a la plus grande ville (minutes) (sa105)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-999

Principale voie d'acces (sa106)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Activites les plus importantes des habitants (sa107)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Existe t'il un moyen de transport en cas d'urgence (sa108)
File: SASEC11

Existe t'il un moyen de transport en cas d'urgence (sa108)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Moyen de transport en cas d'urgence (sa108a)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

A qui appartient ce moyen transport (sa108b)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Principale source d'approvisionnement en eau (sa109)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Annee le systeme d'approv. en eau a commence a fonctionner (sa110)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1985-9999

Systeme d'approv. en eau entretenu par la communaute (sa111)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Temps pour s'y rendre, prendre de l'eau et revenir (min.) (sa112)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Telephone dans la communaute (sa113)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Annee la communaute a eu le telephone (sa114)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1930-9999

Electricite dans la communaute (sa115)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Annee la communaute a u l'electricite (sa116)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1930-9999

Certains memb. de la comm. partent trav. ail. a cet. sais. (sa117)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Quel pourcantage emigrer saisonnierement (sa118)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Problees dus a un manque de nourriture (sa119)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Problemes de famine (sa120)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Marche permanaent dans la communaute (sa120a)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Marche hebdomadaire dans la communaute (sa121)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Gens d'autres comm. venent pour acheter/vendre (sa122)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Nom de localit (sa123aa)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 11091-99999999

Distance qu'ils viennent (km) - occur. 1 (sa123a)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Nom de localit (sa123bb)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 11091-99999999

Distance qu'ils viennent (km) - occur. 1 (sa123b)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Nom de localit 123C (sa123cc)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 15091-99999999

Distance qu'ils viennent (km) - occur. 1 (sa123c)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

SA124AA (sa124aa)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 11091-99999999

Distance au marche hebdomadaire le plus proche (km) (sa124)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Garderie d'enfants dans cette communaute (sa125)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Temps pour se rendre au bureau de poste (minutes) (sa126a)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Temps pour se rendre au transport public (minutes) (sa126b)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Temps pour se rendre a la medersa (minutes) (sa126c)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Temps pour se rendre a la banque/c. credit (minutes) (sa126d)
File: SASEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Level1 Identification (level1id)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Guerisseur traditionnel (sa201)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Nombre de guerisseurs traditionnels (sa202)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Services fournis par les guerissuers traditionnels (sa203)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Sage-femme (sa204)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Nombre de sage-femmes (sa205)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Nombre de sage-femmes (sa205)
File: SASEC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sage-femmes formee par le gouvernement ou une ONG (sa206)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Animateur de sante (sa207)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Frequence de visits (sa208)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

L'animateur de sante fournit: des medicaments de base (sa209a)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

L'animateur de sante fournit: des vitamines (sa209b)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

L'animateur de sante fournit: des conseils (sa209c)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

L'animateur de sante fournit: d'autres services (sa209d)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Commencement de animateur de sante - unites (sa210u)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Commencement de animateur de sante - nombres (sa210n)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9999

Distributeur communautaire (ADBC) (sa211)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Nombre de ABDC (sa212)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Nombre de visites a domicille (sa213)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

L'agent DBC fournit-il: des conseils/un sensibilisation (sa215a)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

L'agent DBC fournit-il: des condoms (sa215b)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

L'agent DBC fournit-il: des spermicides (sa215c)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

L'agent DBC fournit-il: des pilules (sa215d)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

L'agent DBC fournit-il: d'autres methodes contraceptives (sa215e)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

L'agent DBC fournit-il: des nivaquines (sa215f)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

L'agent DBC fournit-il: des sachets SRO (sa215g)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

L'agent DBC fournit-il: des vitamines A (sa215h)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Commencement de ADBC - unites (sa216u)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Commencement de ADBC - nombres (sa216n)
File: SASEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Level1 Identification (level1id)
File: SASEC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Existence (sa3row)
File: SASEC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Nom de l'tablissement (sa301)
File: SASEC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ou l'etablissement est-il situe (sa302)
File: SASEC31

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 4031-99999999

Distance a l'etablissement (kilometres) (sa303)
File: SASEC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Temps pour se rendre a l'etablissement (sa304)
File: SASEC31

Temps pour se rendre a l'etablissement (sa304)
File: SASEC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Par quel organisme l'etablissement est-il gere (sa305)
File: SASEC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

L'anne de creation (sa306n)
File: SASEC31

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99999

Level1 Identification (level1id)
File: SASEC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

L'ecole exist-il (sa401)
File: SASEC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ou l'ecole est-il situe (sa402)
File: SASEC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 9000-99999999

Distance a l'ecole (kilometres) (sa403)
File: SASEC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Temps pour se rendre a l'ecole (sa404)
File: SASEC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Par quel organisme l'ecole est-il gere (sa405)
File: SASEC41

Par quel organisme l'ecole est-il gere (sa405)
File: SASEC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

SA406 (sa406)
File: SASEC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1945-99999

Level1 Identification (level1id)
File: SASEC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Distance: vaccination des enfants (kilometres) (sa501a)
File: SASEC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Distance: sachets de SRO (kilometres) (sa501b)
File: SASEC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Distance: traitement de la toux (kilometres) (sa501c)
File: SASEC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Distance: soins prenatals (kilometres) (sa501d)
File: SASEC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Distance: services d'accouchement (kilometres) (sa501e)
File: SASEC51

Distance: services d'accouchement (kilometres) (sa501e)
File: SASEC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Distance: services pour complic. d'accouchement (kilometres) (sa501f)
File: SASEC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Distance: soins pour le paludisme (kilometres) (sa501g)
File: SASEC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Distance: condoms (kilometres) (sa501h)
File: SASEC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Distance: pilules contraceptives (kilometres) (sa501i)
File: SASEC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Distance: injections (kilometres) (sa501j)
File: SASEC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Distance: DIU (kilometres) (sa501k)
File: SASEC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Distance: sterilisation feminine (kilometres) (sa501l)
File: SASEC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Distance: sterilisation masculine (kilometres) (sa501m)
File: SASEC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Distance: traitement des MST (kilometres) (sa501n)
File: SASEC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Distance: traitement pour le VIH/SIDA (kilometres) (sa501o)
File: SASEC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heure (sa502h)
File: SASEC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Minutes (sa502m)
File: SASEC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 - questionnaire ménage

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 - questionnaire ménage
Author(s)	Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Ministère de la Santé
Date	2001-01-01
Country	Mali
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique (DNSI) et ORC Macro
Description	Il permet d'établir la liste de tous les membres du ménage et des visiteurs et, de collecter à leur sujet un certain nombre d'informations telles que le nom, le lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, la situation de résidence, le sexe, l'âge, le niveau d'instruction. En outre, par le biais du questionnaire ménage, sont collectées quelques caractéristiques des logements devant servir à évaluer les conditions socio-économiques et environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les femmes et les hommes qui seront enquêtés individuellement. Cependant, l'objectif principal de ce questionnaire est de permettre l'identification des femmes éligibles (âgées de 15-49 ans) et, dans un tiers des ménages, celle des hommes éligibles (âgés de 15-59 ans). Le questionnaire ménage fournit également les informations permettant d'établir le dénominateur pour le calcul des taux démographiques (natalité, mortalité, fécondité). Il comprend, en outre, en page de garde, la localisation du ménage (région, cercle, commune ou village), le nombre de visites effectuées par 1' enquêtrice, le résultat de l'interview ainsi qu'une partie réservée au contrôle de terrain et de bureau.
Filename	MLI_DHS_2001_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 - questionnaire femme

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 - questionnaire femme
Author(s)	Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Ministère de la Santé
Date	2001-01-01
Country	Mali
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique (DNSI) et ORC Macro
Description	Le questionnaire individuel femme qui constitue le coeur de I'EDSM-II, a été élaboré sur la base du questionnaire Modèle B du programme DHS (questionnaire pour les pays à faible prévalence contraceptive). Il comprend une page de couverture, similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, sur laquelle sont enregistrées les informations d'identification et les résultats des interviews. Avec les dix sections qui le composent, il sert à recueillir des informations sur les thèmes suivants : - Caractéristiques socio-démographiques : - Reproduction - Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception - Grossesse et allaitement, vaccination et santé des enfants - Mariage - Excision - Préférences en matière de fécondité - Caractéristiques du conjoint et activité économique de la femme - MST et sida - Mortalité maternelle - Taille et poids des mères et des enfants - Poids et taille des enfants de 3 à 36 mois
Filename	MLI_DHS_2001_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 - questionnaire individuel Communautaire

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 - questionnaire individuel Communautaire
Author(s)	Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Ministère de la Santé
Date	2001-10-01
Country	Mali
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique (DNSI) et ORC Macro
Description	Le questionnaire communautaire a pour objectif de recueillir quelques informations sur les infrastructures socio-économiques (écoles, marché, services de transport) et sanitaires (hôpitaux, cliniques, centres de santé communautaire) disponibles dans chacune des grappes de l'enquête.
Filename	MLI_DHS_2001_Questionnaire_Community_Fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 - Rapport final

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 - Rapport final
Author(s)	Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Ministère de la Santé
Date	2002-06-01
Country	Mali
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique et Macro International Inc. / ORC Macro
Description	Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSM-III) réalisée au Mali en 2001 par la Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Ministère de la Santé (CPS/MS) et par la Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique (DNSI).
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR134/FR134-ML01.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 - Rapport de synthèse

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 2001 - Rapport de synthèse
Author(s)	Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Ministère de la Santé
Date	2002-06-01
Country	Mali
Language	french
Contributor(s)	Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique et ORC Macro
Description	Ce rapport présente la synthèse des principaux résultats de la troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSM-III) réalisée au Mali en 2001 par la Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Ministère de la Santé (CPS/MS) et par la Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique (DNSI).
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR94/MaliRapportdeSynth%C3%A8se.pdf

Other materials

Nutrition of Young Children and Mother in Mali - Findings from the 2001 Mali Demographic and Health Survey

Title	Nutrition of Young Children and Mother in Mali - Findings from the 2001 Mali Demographic and Health Survey
Author(s)	Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Ministère de la Santé
Date	2002-09-01
Country	Mali
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique and ORC Macro

Description	Summary Reports provide a colorful synopsis of the more comprehensive DHS Final Report and highlight key findings from each country's survey. In most cases, they are published in the language of the country, and are designed for use by policy makers and program planners in the survey countries.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC9/ML01ChartBookEng.pdf

Nutrition des Jeunes Enfants et des Mères au Mali - Résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Mali, 2001

Title	Nutrition des Jeunes Enfants et des Mères au Mali - Résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Mali, 2001
Author(s)	Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Ministère de la Santé
Date	2002-09-01
Country	Mali
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique et ORC Macro
Description	The Africa Nutrition Chartbooks provide a series of charts depicting the nutritional status of women and children and related health and demographic indicators and differentials in selected African countries.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC9/ML01ChartBookFre.pdf

HIV Screening in Mali - Test de Dépistage du VIH au Mali - Findings from the 2001 Mali Demographic and Health Survey - Résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Mali, 2001

Title	HIV Screening in Mali - Test de Dépistage du VIH au Mali - Findings from the 2001 Mali Demographic and Health Survey - Résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Mali, 2001
Author(s)	Cellule de Planification et de Statistique du Ministère de la Santé
Date	2002-10-01
Country	Mali
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Direction Nationale de la Statistique et de l'Informatique and ORC Macro
Description	The EDSM-III is the first survey within the framework of the Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) project to include HIV testing. The Mali Ministry of Health was the first to request a study of the feasability of including an HIV test in the EDSM-III. The objective of the test was to estimate the rate of HIV prevalence at both the national and regional levels.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR152/SR152.pdf